

BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAAAAAA		SSSSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTTTTTTTTTTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAAAAAA		SSSSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTTTTTTTTTTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAAAAAA		SSSSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTTTTTTTTTTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA	SSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRRRRRRRRR		TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAAAAAAAAAAA			SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAAAAAAAAAAA			SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAAAAAAAAAAA			SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA		SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA		SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA		SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBB	BBB	AAA	AAA		SSS	RRR	RRR	TTT		LLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLLLLLLLLLLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLLLLLLLLLLL
BBBBBBBBBBBB		AAA	AAA	SSSSSSSS		RRR	RRR	TTT		LLLLLLLLLLLL

```
BBBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      SSSSSSSS      VV      VV      IIIIII      RRRRRRRR      TTTT TTTT      UU      UU      AAAAAA
BBBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      SSSSSSSS      VV      VV      IIIIII      RRRRRRRR      TTTT TTTT      UU      UU      AAAAAA
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BBBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSS      VV      VV      II      II      RRRRRRRR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BBBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSS      VV      VV      II      II      RRRRRRRR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BB      BB      AAAAAAAAAA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AAAAAAAAAA
BB      BB      AAAAAAAAAA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AAAAAAAAAA
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BB      BB      AA      AA      SS      VV      VV      II      II      RR      RR      TT      UU      UU      AA      AA
BBBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSSSS      VV      VV      IIIIII      RR      RR      TT      UUUUUUUUUU      AA      AA
BBBBBBBBB      AA      AA      SSSSSSSS      VV      VV      IIIIII      RR      RR      TT      UUUUUUUUUU      AA      AA
```

```
LL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LLLLLLLLLL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL      IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
```

```
1 0001 0 MODULE BASS$VIRTUAL_ARR ( ! Virtual Array interface
2 0002 0 IDENT = '1-033' ! File: BASVIRTUA.B32 Edit: DG1033
3 0003 0 ) =
4 0004 1 BEGIN
5 0005 1
6 0006 1 *****
7 0007 1 *
8 0008 1 * COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY *
9 0009 1 * DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS. *
10 0010 1 * ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *
11 0011 1 *
12 0012 1 * THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED *
13 0013 1 * ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE *
14 0014 1 * INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER *
15 0015 1 * COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY *
16 0016 1 * OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY *
17 0017 1 * TRANSFERRED. *
18 0018 1 *
19 0019 1 * THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE *
20 0020 1 * AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT *
21 0021 1 * CORPORATION. *
22 0022 1 *
23 0023 1 * DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS *
24 0024 1 * SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL. *
25 0025 1 *
26 0026 1 *
27 0027 1 *****
28 0028 1
29 0029 1
30 0030 1 ++
31 0031 1 FACILITY: VAX-11 BASIC Virtual Array Support
32 0032 1
33 0033 1 ABSTRACT:
34 0034 1
35 0035 1 This module contains the support for VAX-11 BASIC virtual
36 0036 1 arrays. This consists of the various FETCH and STORE routines
37 0037 1 called by compiled code and the interface to the I/O system.
38 0038 1
39 0039 1 ENVIRONMENT: VAX-11 User Mode
40 0040 1
41 0041 1 AUTHOR: John Sauter, CREATION DATE: 02-FEB-1979
42 0042 1
43 0043 1 MODIFIED BY:
44 0044 1
45 0045 1 1-001 - Original. This version handles only non-virtual arrays.
46 0046 1 JBS 02-FEB-1979
47 0047 1 1-002 - Make the JSB entry points take arguments in registers.
48 0048 1 JBS 26-FEB-1979
49 0049 1 1-003 - Take linkage definitions from BASVIRTUA.REQ. JBS 20-FEB-1979
50 0050 1 1-004 - Based on a review of the virtual array concept with part
51 0051 1 of the VAX ECO board, virtual arrays are a BASIC-only
52 0052 1 feature. Therefore, change OTSS to BASS in the entry
53 0053 1 points. Also, only longwords need be passed as indexes.
54 0054 1 JBS 03-APR-1979
55 0055 1 1-005 - Since virtual array descriptors will have their indices
56 0056 1 computed in the same way as ordinary arrays, rearrange
57 0057 1 the code to compute the location in the array of the value
```

```
58      0058 1 | before checking the class of the descriptor. This also
59      0059 1 | helps support arrays of dynamic strings. JBS 03-APR-1979
60      0060 1 | 1-006 - Add calls to internal virtual array subroutines. These are
61      0061 1 | just stubs for now. JBS 04-APR-1979
62      0062 1 | 1-007 - Call temporary I/O routines so we can check out the indexing
63      0063 1 | subroutines. JBS 04-APR-1979
64      0064 1 | 1-008 - Make those temporary I/O routines permanent, and handle
65      0065 1 | trailing NULs properly when fetching and storing strings.
66      0066 1 | JBS 18-MAY-1979
67      0067 1 | 1-009 - Change OTSS$ to STR$ facility. JBS 18-MAY-1979
68      0068 1 | 1-010 - Change STR$COPY_R_DX to STR$COPY_R JBS 20-MAY-1979
69      0069 1 | 1-011 - Correct a typo which caused normal array fetches to fail.
70      0070 1 | JBS 31-MAY-1979
71      0071 1 | 1-012 - Correct the local definition of DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC. We must
72      0072 1 | remember to remove this when the definition goes into
73      0073 1 | RILSTARLE. JBS 01-JUN-1979
74      0074 1 | 1-013 - Make the index parameters to BASS$FETCH_VA and BASS$STORE_VA
75      0075 1 | be by value. JBS 01-JUN-1979
76      0076 1 | 1-014 - Correct an error in storing a string. JBS 05-JUN-1979
77      0077 1 | 1-015 - Debug string virtual arrays. JBS 11-JUN-1979
78      0078 1 | 1-016 - Remove local definitions of DSC$ symbols. JBS 19-JUN-1979
79      0079 1 | 1-017 - Use BASLNK. JBS 26-JUN-1979
80      0080 1 | 1-018 - Add BASS$TO_FA_RDX. JBS 13-JUL-1979
81      0081 1 | 1-019 - Change calls to STR$COPY. JBS 19-JUL-1979
82      0082 1 | 1-020 - Change BASS$COPY_D and BASS$COPY_F to end in _R1. JBS 23-AUG-1979
83      0083 1 | 1-021 - Allow the INDEX2 argument of BASS$TO_FA_RDX to be zero.
84      0084 1 | JBS 06-NOV-1979
85      0085 1 | 1-022 - Speed up storing into a string virtual array by creating the
86      0086 1 | nulls with a single call to STR$DUPL_CHAR instead of with
87      0087 1 | multiple calls to STR$CONCAT. JBS 19-MAY-1980
88      0088 1 | 1-023 - Add support for byte, g and h floating. PLL 9-Sep-81
89      0089 1 | 1-024 - Add support for records. Dtype Z indicates a record -
90      0090 1 | it is handled the same as text. PLL 26-Feb-82
91      0091 1 | 1-025 - Fix bug from edit 024 - Dtype Z required extending the range
92      0092 1 | of CASE statements. PLL 5-Mar-82
93      0093 1 | 1-026 - Add support for decimal arrays. Decimal lengths are the number
94      0094 1 | of digits (not including the sign) rather than the number of bytes,
95      0095 1 | so the calculation of the linear index is slightly different.
96      0096 1 | PLL 12-Mar-82
97      0097 1 | 1-027 - Remove a couple of dots from the ASHP instruction. PLL 12-Apr-82
98      0098 1 | 1-028 - The last edit corrected FETCH_BFA - also correct STORE_BFA.
99      0099 1 | 12-Apr-82
100     0100 1 | 1-029 - Change call to VA_FETCH, VA_STORE for decimal arrays. PLL 12-Apr-82
101     0101 1 | 1-030 - Add entry point BASS$STORE_BFA_OFF. PLL 8-Jun-1982
102     0102 1 | 1-031 - Modify BASS$STORE_BFA_OFF so that no checking is performed on
103     0103 1 | the source and destination data types. PLL 26-Jul-1982
104     0104 1 | 1-032 - modified all length calculations that used to round up to the
105     0105 1 | nearest multiple of 2 to round up to the nearest POWER of 2.
106     0106 1 | added a kludge to dummy up the length of a record in the array
107     0107 1 | descr just prior to the call to BASS$VA_STORE in BASS$STORE_BFA_OFF.
108     0108 1 | MDL 3-Aug-1982
109     0109 1 | 1-033 - Add support for dynamically mapped arrays. DG 6-Feb-1984
110     0110 1 | NOTE - these changes did not have to be incorporated into the
111     0111 1 | BASS$TO_FA... routines because the routine that calls the STORE
112     0112 1 | routines specifically calls BASS$STORE_BFA for dynamically mapped
113     0113 1 | arrays.
114     0114 1 | --
```

BAS\$VIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

E 15
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 3
(1)

: 115
: 116
0115 1
0116 1 !<BLF/PAGE>

```
118 0117 1 |
119 0118 1 | SWITCHES:
120 0119 1 |
121 0120 1 |
122 0121 1 | SWITCHES ADDRESSING_MODE (EXTERNAL = GENERAL, NONEXTERNAL = WORD_RELATIVE);
123 0122 1 |
124 0123 1 |
125 0124 1 | LINKAGES:
126 0125 1 |
127 0126 1 |
128 0127 1 | LINKAGE
129 0128 1 |     COPY_JSB = JSB (REGISTER = 0, REGISTER = 1) !
130 0129 1 |     : NOTUSED (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11);
131 0130 1 |
132 0131 1 | REQUIRE 'RTLIN:BASLNK';           ! Define linkage VA_JSB
133 0208 1 |
134 0209 1 |
135 0210 1 | TABLE OF CONTENTS:
136 0211 1 |
137 0212 1 |
138 0213 1 | FORWARD ROUTINE
139 0214 1 |     BASSFETCH_BFA : NOVALUE,           ! Fetch a value by descriptor
140 0215 1 |     BASSSTORE_BFA : NOVALUE,           ! Store a value by descriptor
141 0216 1 |     BASSSTORE_BFA OFF : NOVALUE,       ! Store value by desc w/offset
142 0217 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_RDX : NOVALUE,          ! Store a string by reference
143 0218 1 |     BASSFET_FA_W_R8 : VA_JSB,           ! Fetch a word
144 0219 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_W_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a word
145 0220 1 |     BASSFET_FA_L_R8 : VA_JSB,           ! Fetch a longword
146 0221 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_L_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a longword
147 0222 1 |     BASSFET_FA_F_R8 : VA_JSB,           ! Fetch a floating value
148 0223 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_F_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a floating value
149 0224 1 |     BASSFET_FA_D_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Fetch a double-floating value
150 0225 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_D_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a double-floating value
151 0226 1 |     BASSFET_FA_B_R8 : VA_JSB,           ! Fetch a byte
152 0227 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_B_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a byte
153 0228 1 |     BASSFET_FA_G_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Fetch a g floating value
154 0229 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_G_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Store a g floating value
155 0230 1 |     BASSFET_FA_H_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE,   ! Fetch an h floating value
156 0231 1 |     BASSSTO_FA_H_R8 : VA_JSB NOVALUE;   ! Store an h floating value
157 0232 1 |
158 0233 1 |
159 0234 1 | INCLUDE FILES:
160 0235 1 |
161 0236 1 |
162 0237 1 | REQUIRE 'RTLIN:RTLPSECT';           ! Macros for defining psects
163 0332 1 |
164 0333 1 | LIBRARY 'RTLSTARLE';               ! System symbols
165 0334 1 |
166 0335 1 |
167 0336 1 | MACROS:
168 0337 1 |
169 0338 1 |     NONE
170 0339 1 |
171 0340 1 | EQUATED SYMBOLS:
172 0341 1 |
173 0342 1 |     NONE
174 0343 1 |
```

```
: 175      0344 1 ! PSECTS:
: 176      0345 1
: 177      0346 1 DECLARE_PSECTS (BAS);           ! Declare psepts for BASS facility
: 178      0347 1
: 179      0348 1   OWN STORAGE:
: 180      0349 1
: 181      0350 1       NONE
: 182      0351 1
: 183      0352 1   EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
: 184      0353 1
: 185      0354 1
: 186      0355 1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
: 187      0356 1     BASS$STOP : NOVALUE,           ! signals fatal error
: 188      0357 1     BASS$COPY_F_R1 : COPY_JSB NOVALUE, ! Copy a floating number
: 189      0358 1     BASS$COPY_D_R1 : COPY_JSB NOVALUE, ! Copy a double number
: 190      0359 1     BASS$COPY_G_R1 : COPY_JSB NOVALUE, ! Copy a g float number
: 191      0360 1     BASS$COPY_H_R3 : COPY_JSB NOVALUE, ! Copy an h float number
: 192      0361 1     BASS$VA_FETCH : NOVALUE,         ! Fetch from virt. array
: 193      0362 1     BASS$VA_STORE : NOVALUE,         ! Store in virt. array
: 194      0363 1     STR$GETT_DX,                   ! Allocate a string
: 195      0364 1     STR$FREET_DX,                   ! Deallocate a string
: 196      0365 1     STR$COPY_DX,                    ! Copy by descriptor
: 197      0366 1     STR$COPY_R,                     ! Copy by reference
: 198      0367 1     STR$CONCAT,                      ! Concatenate two strings
: 199      0368 1     STR$DUPL_CHAR;                  ! Make lots of a character
: 200      0369 1
: 201      0370 1 !+
: 202      0371 1 ! The following are the error codes used in this module.
: 203      0372 1 !-
: 204      0373 1
: 205      0374 1 EXTERNAL LITERAL
: 206      0375 1     BASSK_MATARRTOO : UNSIGNED (8),   ! Matrix or array too large
: 207      0376 1     BASSK_VIRARROPE : UNSIGNED (8),
: 208      0377 1     BASSK_VIRARRDIS : UNSIGNED (8),
: 209      0378 1     BASSK_SUBOUTRAN : UNSIGNED (8),
: 210      0379 1     BASSK_FATSYSIO : UNSIGNED (8),
: 211      0380 1     BASSK_DATTYPERR : UNSIGNED (8),
: 212      0381 1     BASSK_TOOFEWARG : UNSIGNED (8),
: 213      0382 1     BASSK_TOOMANARG : UNSIGNED (8),
: 214      0383 1     BASSK_ARGDONMAT : UNSIGNED (8),
: 215      0384 1     BASSK_FLOPOIERR : UNSIGNED (8),
: 216      0385 1     BASSK_RECBUCLOC : UNSIGNED (8),
: 217      0386 1     BASSK_ONEOR TWO : UNSIGNED (8),
: 218      0387 1     BASSK_NOTIMP : UNSIGNED (8);
: 219      0388 1
```

```
221 0389 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$FETCH BFA (
222 0390 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
223 0391 1     VALUE : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
224 0392 1     INDEX1
225 0393 1 ) : NOVALUE =
226 0394 1
227 0395 1 ++
228 0396 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
229 0397 1
230 0398 1     Fetch a value from an array or virtual array. The location in
231 0399 1     which to place the value is passed by descriptor.
232 0400 1
233 0401 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
234 0402 1
235 0403 1     DESCRIP.rx.da The descriptor of the array or virtual array
236 0404 1     VALUE.wx.dx  The place to put the value fetched
237 0405 1     INDEX1.rl.v  The first index into the array. More indicies
238 0406 1                 may follow this one in the calling sequence.
239 0407 1
240 0408 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
241 0409 1
242 0410 1     NONE
243 0411 1
244 0412 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
245 0413 1
246 0414 1     NONE
247 0415 1
248 0416 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
249 0417 1 COMPLETION CODES:
250 0418 1
251 0419 1     NONE
252 0420 1
253 0421 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
254 0422 1
255 0423 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
256 0424 1
257 0425 1 --
258 0426 1
259 0427 2 BEGIN
260 0428 2
261 0429 2 BUILTIN
262 0430 2     ACTUALCOUNT,
263 0431 2     ACTUALPARAMETER,
264 0432 2     ASHP;
265 0433 2
266 0434 2 LOCAL
267 0435 2     INDEX_VALUE,
268 0436 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
269 0437 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
270 0438 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
271 0439 2     LOW_INDEX,
272 0440 2     HIGH_INDEX,
273 0441 2     INDEX_INCR,
274 0442 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
275 0443 2     VALUE_DESCR : BLOCK [12, BYTE],
276 0444 2     VALUE_DESC_ADDR,
277 0445 2     LENGTH;
```

```
278 0446 2
279 0447 2
280 0448 2
281 0449 2
282 0450 2
283 0451 2
284 0452 2
285 0453 2
286 0454 2
287 0455 2
288 0456 4
289 0457 2
290 0458 2
291 0459 2
292 0460 2
293 0461 2
294 0462 2
295 0463 2
296 0464 2
297 0465 2
298 0466 2
299 0467 2
300 0468 2
301 0469 2
302 0470 2
303 0471 2
304 0472 2
305 0473 2
306 0474 2
307 0475 2
308 0476 2
309 0477 2
310 0478 2
311 0479 2
312 0480 2
313 0481 2
314 0482 2
315 0483 2
316 0484 2
317 0485 2
318 0486 2
319 0487 2
320 0488 2
321 0489 2
322 0490 2
323 0491 2
324 0492 2
325 0493 2
326 0494 2
327 0495 2
328 0496 2
329 0497 2
330 0498 2
331 0499 2
332 0500 2
333 0501 2
334 0502 2

+ Be sure the number of array subscripts matches the number of
- indicies given to us.

IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 2) NEQU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 2) LSSU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
    THEN
      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOFEWARG)
    ELSE
      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOMANARG);
  END;

+ The coefficients and bounds must be present.
-

IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS])) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);

MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);

+ Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
- is stored.

IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
THEN
  BEGIN
    LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
    HIGH_INDEX = 1;
    INDEX_INCR = -1;
  END
ELSE
  BEGIN
    LOW_INDEX = 1;
    HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
    INDEX_INCR = 1;
  END;

INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;

+ If this is a decimal array, the length is the number of 4 bit digits
- (not including the sign). Convert this to the number of bytes.
  Decimal virtual arrays and record virtual arrays are stored with
  a length that is a multiple of 2 - check for that here also.

CASE .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
  SET
    [DSC$K_DTYPE_P]: ! decimal
    BEGIN
```

```
335 0503 3 LENGTH = (.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]/2) + 1;
336 0504 3 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
337 0505 3 THEN
338 0506 4 BEGIN
339 0507 4
340 0508 5 LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
341 0509 6 IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
342 0510 6 THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
343 0511 3 END;
344 0512 3 END;
345 0513 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_Z]: ! record
346 0514 2 BEGIN
347 0515 2 LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
348 0516 2 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
349 0517 2 THEN
350 0518 3 BEGIN
351 0519 4
352 0520 4 LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
353 0521 5 IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
354 0522 5 THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
355 0523 4 END;
356 0524 3 END;
357 0525 2 [INRANGE,OUTRANGE]:
358 0526 2 LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
359 0527 2 TES;
360 0528 2
361 0529 2 !+ Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
362 0530 2 !-
363 0531 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
364 0532 2
365 0533 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
366 0534 2 BEGIN
367 0535 2 INDEX_VALUE = ACTUALPARAMETER (.INDEX_NUMBER + 2);
368 0536 2
369 0537 2 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
370 0538 2 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
371 0539 2 THEN
372 0540 2 BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
373 0541 2
374 0542 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
375 0543 2 END;
376 0544 2
377 0545 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.LENGTH) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
378 0546 2
379 0547 2 !+ Build a descriptor pointing to the value cell in the array. If this
380 0548 2 is an array of descriptors, the descriptor is copied, otherwise it
381 0549 2 is constructed.
382 0550 2 !-
383 0551 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
384 0552 2 THEN
385 0553 2 BEGIN
386 0554 2
387 0555 2 MAP
388 0556 2
389 0557 2
390 0558 2
391 0559 2
```

```
392      VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE];
393
394      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$W_LENGTH];
395      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_DTYPE];
396      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = (IF (.VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_D) THEN DSC$K_CLASS_
397      ELSE .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS]);
398      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$A_POINTER];
399      VALUE_DESC_ADDR = .VALUE_LOCATION;
400      IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
401      THEN
402      BEGIN
403      MAP
404      VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
405      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_SCALE];
406      END;
407      END
408      ELSE
409      BEGIN
410      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
411      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE];
412      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
413      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION;
414      VALUE_DESC_ADDR = VALUE_DESCR;
415      IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
416      THEN
417      BEGIN
418      MAP
419      DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
420      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_SCALE];
421      END;
422      END;
423
424      !+ Make sure that the data type of the array element agrees with
425      !- that of the result descriptor.
426
427      IF (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE]) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_DATTYPERR);
428
429      !+ Special handling if this is a virtual array.
430      !-
431
432      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
433      THEN
434      BEGIN
435      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_NOTIMP);
436
437      !+ If this is a string, remove trailing NULs when fetching it.
438      !-
439
440      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T)
441      THEN
442      BEGIN
443
444
445
446
447
448
```

```

449      0617 4      LOCAL
450      0618 4      TEMP_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE]
451      0619 4      DATA_BUF : REF VECTOR [65535, BYTE],
452      0620 4      LEN;
453      0621 4
454      0622 4      TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 0;
455      0623 4      TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
456      0624 4      TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_D;
457      0625 4      TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0;
458      0626 4      STR$GET1_DX (DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH], TEMP_DESC);
459      0627 4      BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER]);
460      0628 4      !+
461      0629 4      !- Now that we have it in temporary storage, remove its trailing NULs
462      0630 4      !-
463      0631 4      LEN = TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH];
464      0632 4      DATA_BUF = TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER];
465      0633 4
466      0634 4      WHILE ((.LEN GTR 0) AND (.DATA_BUF [.LEN - 1] EQL 0)) DO
467      0635 4      LEN = .LEN - 1;
468      0636 4
469      0637 4      !+
470      0638 4      !- Send the shortened string to the user.
471      0639 4      !-
472      0640 4      STR$COPY_R (.VALUE, LEN, .DATA_BUF);
473      0641 4      !+
474      0642 4      !- Deallocate our temporary string.
475      0643 4      !-
476      0644 4      STR$FREE1_DX (TEMP_DESC);
477      0645 4      END
478      0646 3      ELSE
479      0647 4      BEGIN
480      0648 4      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_P
481      0649 4      THEN
482      0650 4      BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER])
483      0651 4      ELSE
484      0652 4      BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .VALUE);
485      0653 4      END
486      0654 3      END
487      0655 2      ELSE
488      0656 4      BEGIN
489      0657 4
490      0658 4      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
491      0659 4
492      0660 4      !+
493      0661 4      !- Copy the array element to the value cell. The form of the copy is
494      0662 4      !- based on the type of data.
495      0663 4
496      0664 4
497      0665 4      CASE .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
498      0666 4      SET
499      0667 4
500      0668 4      [DSC$K_DTYPE_B] : ! byte
501      0669 4      BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1]
502      0670 4      = .BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1];
503      0671 4
504      0672 4      [DSC$K_DTYPE_W] : ! 16-bit word
505      0673 4      BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1] !
```

```
506 0674
507 0675
508 0676
509 0677
510 0678
511 0679
512 0680
513 0681
514 0682
515 0683
516 0684
517 0685
518 0686
519 0687
520 0688
521 0689
522 0690
523 0691
524 0692
525 0693
526 0694
527 0695
528 0696
529 0697
530 0698
531 0699
532 0700
533 0701
534 0702
535 0703
536 0704
537 0705
538 0706
539 0707
540 0708
541 0709
542 0710
543 0711
544 0712
```

```
      = .BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1];
[DSC$K_DTYPE_L] : ! 32-bit longword
      BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1] !
      = .BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1];
[DSC$K_DTYPE_F] : ! 32-bit floating point
      BASS$COPY_F_R1 (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_D] : ! 64-bit double floating
      BASS$COPY_D_R1 (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_G] : ! G floating
      BASS$COPY_G_R1 (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_H] : ! H floating
      BASS$COPY_H_R3 (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_T, DSC$K_DTYPE_Z] : ! Text string or record
      STR$COPY_DX (.VALUE, .VALUE_DESC_ADDR);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_P] : ! decimal
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      COUNT;
      COUNT = .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] - .VALUE [DSC$B_SCALE];
      ASHP (COUNT, VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH],
      .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], %REF(0), VALUE [DSC$W_LENGTH],
      .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER]);
      END;
[INRANGE, OUTRANGE] :
      BASS$STOP (BASS$K_DATTYPERR);
TES;
END;
END; ! end of BASS$FETCH_BFA
```

```
.TITLE BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
.IDENT \1-033\
```

```
.EXTRN BASS$STOP, BASS$COPY_F_R1
.EXTRN BASS$COPY_D_R1, BASS$COPY_G_R1
.EXTRN BASS$COPY_H_R3, BASS$VA_FETCH
.EXTRN BASS$VA_STORE, STR$GET1_DX
.EXTRN STR$FREE1_DX, STR$COPY_DX
.EXTRN STR$COPY_R, STR$CONCAT
.EXTRN STR$DUPL_CHAR, BASS$K_MATARRT00
.EXTRN BASS$K_VIRARROPE
.EXTRN BASS$K_VIRARRDIS
.EXTRN BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN
.EXTRN BASS$K_FATSYSIO
.EXTRN BASS$K_DATTYPERR
.EXTRN BASS$K_TOOFEWARG
```


52	50		59	C1	00138	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION			
			CA	11	0013C	BRB	18\$	...	0536
50	52		54	C5	0013E	MULL3	LENGTH, VALUE_LOCATION, R0	...	0548	
52	50	10	A6	C1	00142	ADDL3	16(R6), R0, VALUE_LOCATION			
			57	D4	00147	CLRL	R7	...	0555	
	18		6E	91	00149	CMPB	(SP), #24			
			33	12	0014C	BNEQ	24\$			
			57	D6	0014E	INCL	R7			
	10	AE	62	B0	00150	MOVW	(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR	...	0562	
	12	AE	A2	90	00154	MOVB	2(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+2	...	0563	
		02	A2	91	00159	CMPB	3(VALUE_LOCATION), #2	...	0564	
			05	12	0015D	BNEQ	22\$			
	50		01	D0	0015F	MOVL	#1, R0			
			04	11	00162	BRB	23\$			
	50	03	A2	9A	00164	MOVZBL	3(VALUE_LOCATION), R0	...	0565	
	13	AE	50	90	00168	MOVB	R0, VALUE_DESCR+3	...	0564	
	14	AE	A2	D0	0016C	MOVL	4(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+4	...	0566	
			52	D0	00171	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR_ADDR	...	0567	
	54		52	D0	00171	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR_ADDR	...	0567	
	15	12	AE	91	00174	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21	...	0568	
			26	12	00178	BNEQ	25\$			
	18	AE	A2	90	0017A	MOVB	8(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+8	...	0573	
			1F	11	0017F	BRB	25\$	...	0555
	10	AE	58	B0	00181	MOVW	R8, VALUE_DESCR	...	0578	
	12	AE	6E	90	00185	MOVB	(SP), VALUE_DESCR+2	...	0579	
	13	AE	01	90	00189	MOVB	#1, VALUE_DESCR+3	...	0580	
	14	AE	52	D0	0018D	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR+4	...	0581	
			AE	9E	00191	MOVAB	VALUE_DESCR, VALUE_DESCR_ADDR	...	0582	
	54	10	AE	91	00195	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21	...	0583	
	15	12	05	12	00199	BNEQ	25\$			
			A6	90	0019B	MOVB	8(R6), VALUE_DESCR+8	...	0588	
	18	AE	08	AC	D0	001A0	MOVL	VALUE, R5	...	0597
	55	08	AE	91	001A4	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, 2(R5)			
	02	A5	12	0B	13	001A9	BEQL	26\$		
			8F	9A	001AB	MOVZBL	#BASSK DATTYPERR, -(SP)			
00000000G	7E	00G	01	FB	001AF	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP			
BF	8F	03	A6	91	001B6	CMPB	3(R6), #191	...	0603	
			03	13	001BB	BEQL	27\$			
			0086	31	001BD	BRW	34\$			
	0B		57	E9	001C0	BLBC	R7, 28\$	...	0607
	7E	00G	8F	9A	001C3	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)			
00000000G	00		01	FB	001C7	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP			
	0E		6E	91	001CE	CMPB	(SP), #14	...	0613	
			5B	12	001D1	BNEQ	31\$			
	08	AE	8F	D0	001D3	MOVL	#34471936, TEMP_DESC	...	0622	
		0C	AE	D4	001DB	CLRL	TEMP_DESC+4	...	0625	
		08	AE	9F	001DE	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC	...	0626	
			56	DD	001E1	PUSHL	R6			
00000000G	00		02	FB	001E3	CALLS	#2, STR\$GET1_DX			
		0C	AE	DD	001EA	PUSHL	TEMP_DESC+4	...	0627	
			52	DD	001ED	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION			
			56	DD	001EF	PUSHL	R6			
00000000G	00		03	FB	001F1	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH			
	04	AE	08	AE	3C	MOVZWL	TEMP_DESC, LEN	...	0631	
		0C	AE	D0	001FD	MOVL	TEMP_DESC+4, DATA_BUF	...	0632	
		04	AE	D5	00201	TSTL	LEN	...	0634	
			0F	15	00204	BLEQ	30\$			
51	50	04	AE	C1	00206	ADDL3	LEN, DATA_BUF, R1			

			FF	A1	95	0020B		TSTB	-1(R1)		
				05	12	0020E		BNEQ	30\$		
			04	AE	D7	00210		DECL	LEN		0635
				EC	11	00213		BRB	29\$		
				50	DD	00215	30\$:	PUSHL	DATA_BUF		0640
			08	AE	9F	00217		PUSHAB	LEN		
				55	DD	0021A		PUSHL	R5		
	00000000G	00		03	FB	0021C		CALLS	#3, STR\$COPY_R		
	00000000G	00	08	AE	9F	00223		PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		0644
				01	FB	00226		CALLS	#1, STR\$FREE1_DX		
		15		04	0022D		RET				0613
				6E	91	0022E	31\$:	CMPB	(SP), #21		0648
				05	13	00231		BEQL	32\$		
			04	A5	DD	00233		PUSHL	4(R5)		0650
				02	11	00236		BRB	33\$		
				55	DD	00238	32\$:	PIJSHL	R5		0652
				52	DD	0023A	33\$:	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION		
				56	DD	0023C		PUSHL	R6		
	00000000G	00		03	FB	0023E		CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH		
				04	00245		RET				0613
		04	03	A6	91	00246	34\$:	CMPB	3(R6), #4		0658
				0B	13	0024A		BEQL	35\$		
		7E	00G	8F	9A	0024C		MOVZBL	#BASSK_NOTIMP, -(SP)		
	00000000G	00		01	FB	00250		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
			02	A5	8F	00257	35\$:	CASEB	2(R5), #0, #28		0665
				0094	0025C	36\$:	.WORD	45\$-36\$,-			
003A	1C			003A	00264			37\$-36\$,-			
004C	003A	003A		003A	0026C			37\$-36\$,-			
0067	0058	003A		0052	00274			37\$-36\$,-			
003A	0094	003A		003A	0027C			37\$-36\$,-			
003A	003A	003A		003A	00284			37\$-36\$,-			
003A	003A	00A0		003A	0028C			38\$-36\$,-			
0076	003A	003A		0085	00294			39\$-36\$,-			
								40\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								41\$-36\$,-			
								42\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								45\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								46\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								37\$-36\$,-			
								43\$-36\$,-			
								44\$-36\$			
		7E	00G	8F	9A	00296	37\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK_DATTYPERR, -(SP)		0706
	00000000G	00		01	FB	0029A		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
				04	002A1			RET			

04	B5	14	BE	90	002A2	38\$:	MOVB	@VALUE_DESCR+4, @4(R5)	:	0670
				04	002A7		RET		:	
04	B5	14	BE	B0	002A8	39\$:	MOVW	@VALUE_DESCR+4, @4(R5)	:	0674
				04	002AD		RET		:	
04	B5	14	BE	D0	002AE	40\$:	MOVL	@VALUE_DESCR+4, @4(R5)	:	0678
				04	002B3		RET		:	
51		04	A5	D0	002B4	41\$:	MOVL	4(R5), R1	:	0681
50		14	AE	D0	002B8		MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002BC		JSB	BASS\$COPY_F_R1	:	
				04	002C2		RET		:	
51		04	A5	D0	002C3	42\$:	MOVL	4(R5), R1	:	0684
50		14	AE	D0	002C7		MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002CB		JSB	BASS\$COPY_D_R1	:	
				04	002D1		RET		:	
51		04	A5	D0	002D2	43\$:	MOVL	4(R5), R1	:	0687
50		14	AE	D0	002D6		MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002DA		JSB	BASS\$COPY_G_R1	:	
				04	002E0		RET		:	
51		04	A5	D0	002E1	44\$:	MOVL	4(R5), R1	:	0690
50		14	AE	D0	002E5		MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002E9		JSB	BASS\$COPY_H_R3	:	
				04	002EF		RET		:	
				54	DD 002F0	45\$:	PUSHL	VALUE_DESC_ADDR	:	0693
				55	DD 002F2		PUSHL	R5	:	
00000000G	00		02	FB	002F4		CALLS	#2, STR\$COPY_DX	:	
				04	002FB		RET		:	
	50	18	AE	98	002FC	46\$:	CVTBL	VALUE_DESCR+8, COUNT	:	0699
	51	08	A5	98	00300		CVTBL	8(R5), R1	:	
	50		51	C2	00304		SUBL2	R1, COUNT	:	
00	14	BE	10	50	F8		ASHP	COUNT, VALUE_DESCR, @VALUE_DESCR+4, #0, -	:	0702
	04		04	B5	65			(R5), @4(R5)	:	
				04	00311		RET		:	0712

; Routine Size: 786 bytes, Routine Base: _BAS\$CODE + 0000

; 545 0713 1

```
547 0714 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSSTORE BFA (      ! Store a value by descriptor
548 0715 1     VALUE : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],      ! Where to find the value
549 0716 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to store it
550 0717 1     INDEX1      ! First index
551 0718 1 ) : NOVALUE =
552 0719 1
553 0720 1 ++
554 0721 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
555 0722 1
556 0723 1     Store a value in an array or virtual array. The location from
557 0724 1     which to fetch the value is passed by descriptor.
558 0725 1
559 0726 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
560 0727 1
561 0728 1     VALUE.rx.dx      The place from which to get the value stored
562 0729 1     DESCRIP.rx.da    The descriptor of the array or virtual array
563 0730 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array. More indices
564 0731 1                 may follow this one in the calling sequence.
565 0732 1
566 0733 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
567 0734 1
568 0735 1     NONE
569 0736 1
570 0737 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
571 0738 1
572 0739 1     NONE
573 0740 1
574 0741 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
575 0742 1 COMPLETION CODES:
576 0743 1
577 0744 1     NONE
578 0745 1
579 0746 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
580 0747 1
581 0748 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
582 0749 1
583 0750 1 --
584 0751 1
585 0752 2 BEGIN
586 0753 2
587 0754 2 BUILTIN
588 0755 2     ACTUALCOUNT,
589 0756 2     ACTUALPARAMETER,
590 0757 2     ASHP;
591 0758 2
592 0759 2 LOCAL
593 0760 2     INDEX_VALUE,
594 0761 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
595 0762 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
596 0763 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
597 0764 2     LOW_INDEX,
598 0765 2     HIGH_INDEX,
599 0766 2     INDEX_INCR,
600 0767 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
601 0768 2     VALUE_DESCR : BLOCK [12, BYTE],
602 0769 2     VALUE_DESC_ADDR,
603 0770 2     LENGTH;
```

```

604 0771 2
605 0772 2
606 0773 2
607 0774 2
608 0775 2
609 0776 2
610 0777 2
611 0778 2
612 0779 2
613 0780 2
614 0781 2
615 0782 2
616 0783 2
617 0784 2
618 0785 2
619 0786 2
620 0787 2
621 0788 2
622 0789 2
623 0790 2
624 0791 2
625 0792 2
626 0793 2
627 0794 2
628 0795 2
629 0796 2
630 0797 2
631 0798 2
632 0799 2
633 0800 2
634 0801 2
635 0802 2
636 0803 2
637 0804 2
638 0805 2
639 0806 2
640 0807 2
641 0808 2
642 0809 2
643 0810 2
644 0811 2
645 0812 2
646 0813 2
647 0814 2
648 0815 2
649 0816 2
650 0817 2
651 0818 2
652 0819 2
653 0820 2
654 0821 2
655 0822 2
656 0823 2
657 0824 2
658 0825 2
659 0826 2
660 0827 2

+ Be sure the number of array subscripts matches the number of
- indicies given to us.

IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 2) NEQU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 2) LSSU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
    THEN
      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOFEWARG)
    ELSE
      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOMANARG);
  END;

+ The coefficients and bounds must be present.
-

IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS])) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);

MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);

+ Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
- is stored.

IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
THEN
  BEGIN
    LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
    HIGH_INDEX = 1;
    INDEX_INCR = -1;
  END
ELSE
  BEGIN
    LOW_INDEX = 1;
    HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
    INDEX_INCR = 1;
  END;

INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;

+ If this is a decimal array, the length in the descriptor is the number of
- 4 bit digits (not including the sign). Convert this length to the number
of bytes.
Also, if this is a virtual array, the size must be a multiple of 2. This
is true for arrays of records as well.

CASE .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
  SET
    [DSC$K_DTYPE_P] : ! decimal
```

```

661      0828      3      BEGIN
662      0829      LENGTH = (.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]/2) + 1;
663      0830      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
664      0831      THEN
665      0832      BEGIN
666      0833      LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
667      0834      IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
668      0835      THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
669      0836      END;
670      0837      END;
671      0838      [DSC$K_DTYPE_Z] :      ! record
672      0839      BEGIN
673      0840      LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
674      0841      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
675      0842      THEN
676      0843      BEGIN
677      0844      LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
678      0845      IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
679      0846      THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
680      0847      END;
681      0848      END;
682      0849      [INRANGE, OUTRANGE] :
683      0850      LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
684      0851      TES;
685      0852      !+
686      0853      Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
687      0854      !-
688      0855      VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
689      0856      WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
690      0857      BEGIN
691      0858      INDEX_VALUE = ACTUALPARAMETER (.INDEX_NUMBER + 2);
692      0859      IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
693      0860      OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
694      0861      THEN
695      0862      BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
696      0863      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
697      0864      END;
698      0865      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.LENGTH) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
699      0866      !+
700      0867      Build a descriptor pointing to the value cell in the array. If this
701      0868      is an array of descriptors, the descriptor is copied, otherwise it
702      0869      is constructed.
703      0870      !-
704      0871      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
705      0872      THEN
706      0873      BEGIN
707      0874
708      0875
709      0876
710      0877
711      0878
712      0879
713      0880
714      0881
715      0882
716      0883
717      0884
```

```

: 718      0885      3      MAP
: 719      0886      3      VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE];
: 720      0887      3
: 721      0888      3      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$W_LENGTH];
: 722      0889      3      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_DTYPE];
: 723      0890      3      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = (IF (.VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_D) THEN DSC$K_CLASS_
: 724      0891      3      ELSE .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS]);
: 725      0892      3      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$A_POINTER];
: 726      0893      3      VALUE_DESC_ADDR = .VALUE_LOCATION;
: 727      0894      3      IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
: 728      0895      3      THEN
: 729      0896      4      BEGIN
: 730      0897      4      MAP
: 731      0898      4      VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
: 732      0899      4      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_SCALE];
: 733      0900      3      END;
: 734      0901      3      END
: 735      0902      2      ELSE
: 736      0903      2      BEGIN
: 737      0904      2      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
: 738      0905      2      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE];
: 739      0906      2      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
: 740      0907      2      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION;
: 741      0908      2      VALUE_DESC_ADDR = VALUE_DESCR;
: 742      0909      2      IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
: 743      0910      2      THEN
: 744      0911      4      BEGIN
: 745      0912      4      MAP
: 746      0913      4      DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
: 747      0914      4      VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_SCALE];
: 748      0915      3      END;
: 749      0916      2      END;
: 750      0917      2
: 751      0918      2      !+
: 752      0919      2      !+ Make sure that the data type of the array element agrees with
: 753      0920      2      !+ that of the source descriptor.
: 754      0921      2      !-
: 755      0922      2
: 756      0923      2      IF (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE]) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_DATTYPERR);
: 757      0924      2
: 758      0925      2      !+
: 759      0926      2      !+ Special handling if this is a virtual array.
: 760      0927      2      !-
: 761      0928      2
: 762      0929      2      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
: 763      0930      2      THEN
: 764      0931      3      BEGIN
: 765      0932      3
: 766      0933      3      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
: 767      0934      3
: 768      0935      3      !+
: 769      0936      3      !+ If this is a string, we must pad it with NULs. To do this, we need
: 770      0937      3      !+ a temporary string.
: 771      0938      3      !-
: 772      0939      3
: 773      0940      4      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T)
: 774      0941      3      THEN
```

```

: 775      0942  4      BEGIN
: 776      0943  4
: 777      0944  4      LOCAL
: 778      0945  4          NULLS_COUNT,
: 779      0946  4          TEMP_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE];
: 780      0947  4
: 781      0948  4      !+
: 782      0949  4      !- Copy the caller's string to our temporary.
: 783      0950  4
: 784      0951  4          TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 0;
: 785      0952  4          TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
: 786      0953  4          TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_D;
: 787      0954  4          TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0;
: 788      0955  4          STR$COPY_DX (TEMP_DESC, .VALUE);
: 789      0956  4      !+
: 790      0957  4      !- Concatenate enough NULs onto the string to make it the right length.
: 791      0958  4
: 792      0959  4          NULLS_COUNT = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH] - .TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH];
: 793      0960  4
: 794      0961  5          IF (.NULLS_COUNT GTR 0)
: 795      0962  4              THEN
: 796      0963  5                  BEGIN
: 797      0964  5                      LOCAL
: 798      0965  5                          NULLS_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE];
: 799      0966  5
: 800      0967  5                          NULLS_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 1;
: 801      0968  5                          NULLS_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
: 802      0969  5                          NULLS_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_D;
: 803      0970  5                          NULLS_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0;
: 804      0971  5                          STR$DUPL_CHAR (NULLS_DESC, %REF (.NULLS_COUNT), %REF (0));
: 805      0972  5                          STR$CONCAT (TEMP_DESC, TEMP_DESC, NULLS_DESC);
: 806      0973  5                          STR$FREE1_DX (NULLS_DESC);
: 807      0974  5                      END;
: 808      0975  4
: 809      0976  4
: 810      0977  4      !+
: 811      0978  4      !- Now store the (possibly lengthened) string in the file.
: 812      0979  4
: 813      0980  4          BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER]);
: 814      0981  4      !+
: 815      0982  4      !- Free our temporary string.
: 816      0983  4
: 817      0984  4          STR$FREE1_DX (TEMP_DESC);
: 818      0985  4          END
: 819      0986  3      ELSE
: 820      0987  4          BEGIN
: 821      0988  4              IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_P
: 822      0989  4                  THEN
: 823      0990  4                      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER])
: 824      0991  4                  ELSE
: 825      0992  4                      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .VALUE);
: 826      0993  4                  END
: 827      0994  3          END
: 828      0995  2      ELSE
: 829      0996  3          BEGIN
: 830      0997  3
: 831      0998  3              IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
```

```

832      0999
833      1000
834      1001
835      1002
836      1003
837      1004
838      1005
839      1006
840      1007
841      1008
842      1009
843      1010
844      1011
845      1012
846      1013
847      1014
848      1015
849      1016
850      1017
851      1018
852      1019
853      1020
854      1021
855      1022
856      1023
857      1024
858      1025
859      1026
860      1027
861      1028
862      1029
863      1030
864      1031
865      1032
866      1033
867      1034
868      1035
869      1036
870      1037
871      1038
872      1039
873      1040
874      1041
875      1042
876      1043
877      1044
878      1045
879      1046
880      1047
881      1048
882      1049
883      1050
884      1051
885      1052
886      1053

!+ Copy the value cell to the array element. The form of the copy is
!- based on the type of data.

CASE .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
SET
[DSC$K_DTYPE_B] : ! byte
  BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1]
  = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1];
[DSC$K_DTYPE_W] : ! 16-bit word
  BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1] !
  = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1];
[DSC$K_DTYPE_L] : ! 32-bit longword
  BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1] !
  = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1];
[DSC$K_DTYPE_F] : ! 32-bit floating point
  BAS$COPY_F_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_D] : ! 64-bit double floating
  BAS$COPY_D_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_G] : ! G floating
  BAS$COPY_G_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_H] : ! H floating
  BAS$COPY_H_R3 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_T, DSC$K_DTYPE_Z] : ! Text string or record
  STR$COPY_DX (.VALUE_DESCR_ADDR, .VALUE);
[DSC$K_DTYPE_P] : ! decimal
  BEGIN
  MAP
    VALUE : REF BLOCK [12,BYTE];
  LOCAL
    COUNT;
    COUNT = .VALUE [DSC$B_SCALE] - .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE];
    ASHP (COUNT, VALUE [DSC$W_LENGTH], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER],
    %REF(0), VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
  END;
[INRANGE, OUTRANGE] :
  BAS$STOP (BAS$K_DATTYPERR);
TES;
END;
END;
! end of BAS$STORE_BFA
```


			33	12	0014F	BNEQ	24\$		
			52	D6	00151	INCL	R2		
18	AE		63	B0	00153	MOVW	(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR	0888	
1A	AE	02	A3	90	00157	MOVB	2(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+2	0889	
	02	03	A3	91	0015C	CMPB	3(VALUE_LOCATION), #2	0890	
			05	12	00160	BNEQ	22\$		
	50		01	D0	00162	MOVL	#1, R0		
			04	11	00165	BRB	23\$		
	50	03	A3	9A	00167	MOVZBL	3(VALUE_LOCATION), R0	0891	
1B	AE		50	90	0016B	MOVB	R0, VALUE_DESCR+3	0890	
1C	AE	04	A3	D0	0016F	MOVL	4(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+4	0892	
	55		53	D0	00174	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESC_ADDR	0893	
	15	1A	AE	91	00177	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21	0894	
			27	12	0017B	BNEQ	25\$		
20	AE	08	A3	90	0017D	MOVB	8(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+8	0899	
			20	11	00182	BRB	25\$	0881	
18	AE		5A	B0	00184	MOVW	R10, VALUE_DESCR	0904	
1A	AE	04	AE	90	00188	MOVB	4(SP), VALUE_DESCR+2	0905	
1B	AE		01	90	0018D	MOVB	#1, VALUE_DESCR+3	0906	
1C	AE		53	D0	00191	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR+4	0907	
	55	18	AE	9E	00195	MOVAB	VALUE_DESCR, VALUE_DESC_ADDR	0908	
	15	1A	AE	91	00199	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21	0909	
			05	12	0019D	BNEQ	25\$		
20	AE	08	A6	90	0019F	MOVB	8(R6), VALUE_DESCR+8	0914	
	57	04	AC	D0	001A4	MOVL	VALUE, R7	0923	
02	A7	1A	AE	91	001A8	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, 2(R7)		
			0B	13	001AD	BEQL	26\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	001AF	MOVZBL	#BASSK_DATTYPERR, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB	001B3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
BF	8F	03	A6	91	001BA	CMPB	3(R6), #191	0929	
			03	13	001BF	BEQL	27\$		
			00A3	31	001C1	BRW	33\$		
	0B		52	E9	001C4	BLBC	R2, 28\$	0933	
	7E	00G	8F	9A	001C7	MOVZBL	#BASSK_NOTIMP, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB	001CB	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
	0E	04	AE	91	001D2	CMPB	4(SP), #14	0940	
			76	12	001D6	BNEQ	30\$		
10	AE	020E0000	8F	D0	001D8	MOVL	#34471936, TEMP_DESC	0951	
		14	AE	D4	001E0	CLRL	TEMP_DESC+4	0954	
			57	DD	001E3	PUSHL	R7	0955	
		14	AE	9F	001E5	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
00000000G	00		02	FB	001E8	CALLS	#2, STR\$COPY_DX		
	50	10	AE	3C	001EF	MOVZWL	TEMP_DESC, NULLS_COUNT	0959	
50	5F		50	C3	001F3	SUBL3	NULLS_COUNT, R10, NULLS_COUNT		
			3C	15	001F7	BLEQ	29\$	0961	
	08	AE	8F	D0	001F9	MOVL	#34471937, NULLS_DESC	0968	
		0C	AE	D4	00201	CLRL	NULLS_DESC+4	0971	
		04	AE	D4	00204	CLRL	4(SP)	0972	
		04	AE	9F	00207	PUSHAB	4(SP)		
	04	AE	50	D0	0020A	MOVL	NULLS_COUNT, 4(SP)		
		04	AE	9F	0020E	PUSHAB	4(SP)		
		10	AE	9F	00211	PUSHAB	NULLS_DESC		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00214	CALLS	#3, STR\$DUPL_CHAR		
		08	AE	9F	0021B	PUSHAB	NULLS_DESC	0973	
		14	AE	9F	0021E	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
		18	AE	9F	00221	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00224	CALLS	#3, STR\$CONCAT		

00000000G	00	08	AE	9F	0022B	PUSHAB	NULLS_DESC	0974	
			01	FB	0022E	CALLS	#1, STR\$FREE1_DX		
		14	AE	DD	00235	29\$: PUSHL	TEMP_DESC+4	0980	
			53	DD	00238	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION		
			56	DD	0023A	PUSHL	R6		
00000000G	00		03	FB	0023C	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE		
00000000G	00	10	AE	9F	00243	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC	0984	
			01	FB	00246	CALLS	#1, STR\$FREE1_DX		
	15			04	0024D	RET		0940	
		04	AE	91	0024E	30\$: CMPB	4(SP), #21	0988	
			05	13	00252	BEQL	31\$		
		04	A7	DD	00254	PUSHL	4(R7)	0990	
			02	11	00257	BRB	32\$		
			57	DD	00259	31\$: PUSHL	R7	0992	
			53	DD	0025B	32\$: PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION		
			56	DD	0025D	PUSHL	R6		
00000000G	00		03	FB	0025F	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE		
	04			04	00266	RET		0940	
		03	A6	91	00267	33\$: CMPB	3(R6), #4	0998	
	7E		0B	13	0026B	BEQL	34\$		
00000000G	00	00G	8F	9A	0026D	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ NOTIMP, -(SP)		
			01	FB	00271	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
		02	A7	8F	00278	34\$: CASEB	2(R7), #0, #28	1005	
			0094		0027D	35\$: .WORD	44\$-35\$,-		
003A	003A		003A		00285		36\$-35\$,-		
004C	0046		003A		0028D		36\$-35\$,-		
0067	0058		003A		00295		36\$-35\$,-		
003A	0094		003A		0029D		36\$-35\$,-		
003A	003A		003A		002A5		36\$-35\$,-		
003A	003A		00A0		002AD		37\$-35\$,-		
0076	003A		003A		002B5		38\$-35\$,-		
							39\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							40\$-35\$,-		
							41\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							44\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							45\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							36\$-35\$,-		
							42\$-35\$,-		
							43\$-35\$,-		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	002B7	36\$: MOVZBL	#BASS\$ DATTYPERR, -(SP)	1047	
00000000G	00		01	FB	002BB	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
				04	002C2	RET			
	1C	BE	04	B7	90	002C3	37\$: MOVB	@4(R7), @VALUE_DESCR+4	1010
				04	002C8	RET			

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

D 1
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46 [BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 27
(4)

1C	BE	04	B7	B0	002C9	38\$:	MOVW	@4(R7), @VALUE_DESCR+4	:	1014
				04	002CE		RET		:	
1C	BE	04	B7	D0	002CF	39\$:	MOVL	@4(R7), @VALUE_DESCR+4	:	1018
				04	002D4		RET		:	
51		1C	AE	D0	002D5	40\$:	MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	:	1021
50		04	A7	D0	002D9		MOVL	4(R7), R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002DD		JSB	BASS\$COPY_F_R1	:	
				04	002E3		RET		:	
51		1C	AE	D0	002E4	41\$:	MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	:	1024
50		04	A7	D0	002E8		MOVL	4(R7), R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002EC		JSB	BASS\$COPY_D_R1	:	
				04	002F2		RET		:	
51		1C	AE	D0	002F3	42\$:	MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	:	1027
50		04	A7	D0	002F7		MOVL	4(R7), R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	002FB		JSB	BASS\$COPY_G_R1	:	
				04	00301		RET		:	
51		1C	AE	D0	00302	43\$:	MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	:	1030
50		04	A7	D0	00306		MOVL	4(R7), R0	:	
	00000000G		00	16	0030A		JSB	BASS\$COPY_H_R3	:	
				04	00310		RET		:	
	00000000G		00A0	8F	BB 00311	44\$:	PUSHR	#^M<R5,R7>	:	1033
				02	FB 00315		CALLS	#2, STR\$COPY_DX	:	
				04	0031C		RET		:	
50		08	A7	98	0031D	45\$:	CVTBL	8(R7), COUNT	:	1041
51		20	AE	98	00321		CVTBL	VALUE_DESCR+8, R1	:	
50			51	C2	00325		SUBL2	R1, COUNT	:	
67			50	F8	00328		ASHP	COUNT, (R7), @4(R7), #0, VALUE_DESCR, -	:	1043
1C	BE	18	AE		0032E			@VALUE_DESCR+4	:	
			04		00332		RET		:	1053

; Routine Size: 819 bytes, Routine Base: _BAS\$CODE + 0312

; 887 1054 1

```

: 889      1055 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSSTORE BFA_OFF (
: 890      1056 1     VALUE : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
: 891      1057 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
: 892      1058 1     OFFSET,
: 893      1059 1     STR LENGTH,
: 894      1060 1     INDEX1
: 895      1061 1 ) : NOVALUE =
: 896      1062 1
: 897      1063 1 ++
: 898      1064 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 899      1065 1
: 900      1066 1     Store a value in an array or virtual array. The location from
: 901      1067 1     which to fetch the value is passed by descriptor. This is a special
: 902      1068 1     routine to handle record arrays - the offset specifies an element
: 903      1069 1     in the record.
: 904      1070 1
: 905      1071 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 906      1072 1
: 907      1073 1     VALUE.rx.dx     The place from which to get the value stored
: 908      1074 1     DESCRIP.rx.da    The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 909      1075 1     OFFSET.rlu.v    Offset into the record
: 910      1076 1     STR LENGTH.rlu.v Length if string VALUE, 0 otherwise
: 911      1077 1     INDEX1.rl.v     The first index into the array. More indices
: 912      1078 1                     may follow this one in the calling sequence.
: 913      1079 1
: 914      1080 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 915      1081 1
: 916      1082 1     NONE
: 917      1083 1
: 918      1084 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 919      1085 1
: 920      1086 1     NONE
: 921      1087 1
: 922      1088 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 923      1089 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 924      1090 1
: 925      1091 1     NONE
: 926      1092 1
: 927      1093 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 928      1094 1
: 929      1095 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
: 930      1096 1
: 931      1097 1 --
: 932      1098 1
: 933      1099 2 BEGIN
: 934      1100 2
: 935      1101 2 BUILTIN
: 936      1102 2     ACTUALCOUNT,
: 937      1103 2     ACTUALPARAMETER,
: 938      1104 2     ASHP;
: 939      1105 2
: 940      1106 2 LOCAL
: 941      1107 2     INDEX_VALUE,
: 942      1108 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
: 943      1109 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 944      1110 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 945      1111 2     LOW_INDEX,
```

```

! Store a value by desc w/offset
! Where to find the value
! The descriptor to store it
! Offset into record
! String length (if string VALUE)
! First index
```

```

: 946      1112 2      HIGH INDEX,
: 947      1113 2      INDEX_INCR,
: 948      1114 2      INDEX_NUMBER,
: 949      1115 2      VALUE_DESCR : BLOCK [12, BYTE],
: 950      1116 2      VALUE_DESC_ADDR,
: 951      1117 2      LENGTH;
: 952      1118 2
: 953      1119 2
: 954      1120 2      + Be sure the number of array subscripts matches the number of
: 955      1121 2      - indices given to us.
: 956      1122 2
: 957      1123 2
: 958      1124 2      IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 4) NEQU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
: 959      1125 2      THEN
: 960      1126 2      BEGIN
: 961      1127 2
: 962      1128 2      IF ((ACTUALCOUNT () - 4) LSSU .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT])
: 963      1129 2      THEN
: 964      1130 2      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOFEWARG)
: 965      1131 2      ELSE
: 966      1132 2      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_TOOMANARG);
: 967      1133 2
: 968      1134 2      END;
: 969      1135 2
: 970      1136 2      + The coefficients and bounds must be present.
: 971      1137 2      -
: 972      1138 2
: 973      1139 2
: 974      1140 2      IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS])) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
: 975      1141 2
: 976      1142 2      MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$M1];
: 977      1143 2      BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$M1] + (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
: 978      1144 2      +
: 979      1145 2      - Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
: 980      1146 2      is stored.
: 981      1147 2
: 982      1148 2
: 983      1149 2      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
: 984      1150 2      THEN
: 985      1151 2      BEGIN
: 986      1152 2      LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
: 987      1153 2      HIGH_INDEX = 1;
: 988      1154 2      INDEX_INCR = -1;
: 989      1155 2      END
: 990      1156 2      ELSE
: 991      1157 2      BEGIN
: 992      1158 2      LOW_INDEX = 1;
: 993      1159 2      HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
: 994      1160 2      INDEX_INCR = 1;
: 995      1161 2      END;
: 996      1162 2
: 997      1163 2      INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
: 998      1164 2      +
: 999      1165 2      - If this is a decimal array, the length in the descriptor is the number of
: 1000     1166 2      4 bit digits (not including the sign). Convert this length to the number
: 1001     1167 2      of bytes.
: 1002     1168 2      - Also, if this is a virtual array, the size must be a multiple of 2. This

```

```
1003 1169 2 ! is true for arrays of records as well.
1004 1170 2 !-
1005 1171 2 CASE .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
1006 1172 2 SET
1007 1173 2
1008 1174 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_P] : ! decimal
1009 1175 3 BEGIN
1010 1176 3 LENGTH = (.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]/2) + 1;
1011 1177 3 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
1012 1178 3 THEN
1013 1179 4 BEGIN
1014 1180 4
1015 1181 5 LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
1016 1182 6 IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
1017 1183 4 THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
1018 1184 3 END;
1019 1185 2 END;
1020 1186 2
1021 1187 2 [DSC$K_DTYPE_Z] : ! record
1022 1188 3 BEGIN
1023 1189 3 LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
1024 1190 3 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_BFA
1025 1191 3 THEN
1026 1192 4 BEGIN
1027 1193 4
1028 1194 5 LENGTH = ( INCR I FROM 1 TO 9 BY 1 DO
1029 1195 6 IF .LENGTH LSS (1 ^ .I)
1030 1196 4 THEN EXITLOOP (1 ^ .I) );
1031 1197 3 END;
1032 1198 2 END;
1033 1199 2
1034 1200 2 [INRANGE, OUTRANGE] :
1035 1201 2 LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
1036 1202 2 TES;
1037 1203 2
1038 1204 2 !+
1039 1205 2 !- Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
1040 1206 2 !-
1041 1207 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
1042 1208 2
1043 1209 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
1044 1210 3 BEGIN
1045 1211 3 INDEX_VALUE = ACTUALPARAMETER (.INDEX_NUMBER + 4);
1046 1212 3
1047 1213 5 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
1048 1214 4 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
1049 1215 3 THEN
1050 1216 3 BASS$STOP (BASS$SUBOUTRAN);
1051 1217 3
1052 1218 3 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
1053 1219 2 END;
1054 1220 2
1055 1221 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.LENGTH) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
1056 1222 2
1057 1223 2 !+
1058 1224 2 !- Add the offset to the linear index to arrive at the desired element within
1059 1225 2 ! the record.
```

```
1060 1226 2 :-
1061 1227 2 VALUE_LOCATION = .VALUE_LOCATION + .OFFSET;
1062 1228 2
1063 1229 2 +
1064 1230 2 Build a descriptor pointing to the value cell in the array. If this
1065 1231 2 is an array of descriptors, the descriptor is copied, otherwise it
1066 1232 2 is constructed.
1067 1233 2 :-
1068 1234 2
1069 1235 3 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
1070 1236 3 THEN
1071 1237 3 BEGIN
1072 1238 3
1073 1239 3 MAP
1074 1240 3 VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE];
1075 1241 3
1076 1242 3 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$W_LENGTH];
1077 1243 3 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_DTYPE];
1078 1244 3 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = (IF (.VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_D) THEN DSC$K_CLASS_
1079 1245 3 ELSE .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_CLASS]);
1080 1246 3 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$A_POINTER];
1081 1247 3 VALUE_DESCR ADDR = .VALUE_LOCATION;
1082 1248 3 IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
1083 1249 3 THEN
1084 1250 3 BEGIN
1085 1251 3 MAP
1086 1252 3 VALUE_LOCATION : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
1087 1253 3 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .VALUE_LOCATION [DSC$B_SCALE];
1088 1254 3 END;
1089 1255 3 END
1090 1256 2 ELSE
1091 1257 2 BEGIN
1092 1258 2 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] = (IF .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T
1093 1259 2 OR .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_Z
1094 1260 2 THEN .STR_LENGTH
1095 1261 2 ELSE .VALUE [DSC$W_LENGTH]);
1096 1262 2 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] = .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE];
1097 1263 2 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
1098 1264 2 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_LOCATION;
1099 1265 2 VALUE_DESCR ADDR = VALUE_DESCR;
1100 1266 2 IF .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
1101 1267 2 THEN
1102 1268 2 BEGIN
1103 1269 2 MAP
1104 1270 2 DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [12, BYTE];
1105 1271 2 VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE] = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_SCALE];
1106 1272 2 END;
1107 1273 2 END;
1108 1274 2
1109 1275 2 +
1110 1276 2 Make sure that the data type of the array element agrees with
1111 1277 2 that of the source descriptor.
1112 1278 2 :-
1113 1279 2
1114 1280 2 IF (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE]) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_DATTYPERR);
1115 1281 2
1116 1282 2 +
```

```
1117 1283 2  !- Special handling if this is a virtual array.
1118 1284 2  !-
1119 1285 2  !-
1120 1286 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
1121 1287 2  THEN
1122 1288 2  BEGIN
1123 1289 2  LOCAL
1124 1290 2  SAVE_LENGTH;
1125 1291 2  !+
1126 1292 2  !- KLUDGE!!! dummy up the array length descriptor to contain
1127 1293 2  !- the length of the element in the record we are
1128 1294 2  !- interested in.
1129 1295 2  !-
1130 1296 2  !-
1131 1297 2  SAVE_LENGTH = .DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH];
1132 1298 2  DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH] = ( IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P
1133 1299 2  THEN .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] / 2 + 1
1134 1300 2  ELSE .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] );
1135 1301 2  !-
1136 1302 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
1137 1303 2  !-
1138 1304 2  !+
1139 1305 2  !- If this is a string, we must pad it with SPACES. To do this, we need
1140 1306 2  !- a temporary string.
1141 1307 2  !-
1142 1308 2  !-
1143 1309 2  IF (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_T)
1144 1310 2  OR (.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_Z)
1145 1311 2  THEN
1146 1312 2  BEGIN
1147 1313 2  LOCAL
1148 1314 2  SPACES_COUNT,
1149 1315 2  TEMP_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE];
1150 1316 2  !-
1151 1317 2  !+
1152 1318 2  !- Copy the caller's string to our temporary.
1153 1319 2  !-
1154 1320 2  !-
1155 1321 2  TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 0;
1156 1322 2  TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
1157 1323 2  TEMP_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_D;
1158 1324 2  TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0;
1159 1325 2  STR$COPY_DX (TEMP_DESC, .VALUE);
1160 1326 2  !+
1161 1327 2  !- Concatenate enough SPACES onto the string to make it the right length.
1162 1328 2  !-
1163 1329 2  SPACES_COUNT = .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH] - .TEMP_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH];
1164 1330 2  !-
1165 1331 2  IF (.SPACES_COUNT GTR 0)
1166 1332 2  THEN
1167 1333 2  BEGIN
1168 1334 2  LOCAL
1169 1335 2  SPACES_DESC : BLOCK [8, BYTE];
1170 1336 2  !-
1171 1337 2  !-
1172 1338 2  SPACES_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = 1;
1173 1339 2  SPACES_DESC [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
```

```

: 1174      1340 5      SPACES_DESC [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_D;
: 1175      1341 5      SPACES_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0;
: 1176      1342 5      STR$DUPL_CHAR (SPACES_DESC, %REF (.SPACES_COUNT), %REF (%X'20'));
: 1177      1343 5      STR$CONCAT (TEMP_DESC, TEMP_DESC, SPACES_DESC);
: 1178      1344 5      STR$FREE1_DX (SPACES_DESC);
: 1179      1345 4      END;
: 1180      1346 4
: 1181      1347 4      !+
: 1182      1348 4      Now store the (possibly lengthened) string in the file.
: 1183      1349 4      -
: 1184      1350 4      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .TEMP_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER]);
: 1185      1351 4      !+
: 1186      1352 4      Free our temporary string.
: 1187      1353 4      -
: 1188      1354 4      STR$FREE1_DX (TEMP_DESC);
: 1189      1355 4      END
: 1190      1356 3      ELSE
: 1191      1357 4      BEGIN
: 1192      1358 4      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER])
: 1193      1359 3      END;
: 1194      1360 3
: 1195      1361 3      !+
: 1196      1362 3      put length field in array descriptor back the way
: 1197      1363 3      it was before we KLUDGED it!
: 1198      1364 3      -
: 1199      1365 3      DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .SAVE_LENGTH;
: 1200      1366 3      END
: 1201      1367 2      ELSE
: 1202      1368 2      BEGIN
: 1203      1369 2
: 1204      1370 2      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
: 1205      1371 2
: 1206      1372 2      !+
: 1207      1373 2      Copy the value cell to the array element. The form of the copy is
: 1208      1374 2      based on the type of data.
: 1209      1375 2      -
: 1210      1376 2
: 1211      1377 2      CASE .VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] FROM DSC$K_DTYPE_Z TO DSC$K_DTYPE_H OF
: 1212      1378 2      SET
: 1213      1379 2
: 1214      1380 2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_B] : ! byte
: 1215      1381 2      BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1]
: 1216      1382 2      = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1];
: 1217      1383 2
: 1218      1384 2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_W] : ! 16-bit word
: 1219      1385 2      BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1] !
: 1220      1386 2      = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1];
: 1221      1387 2
: 1222      1388 2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_L] : ! 32-bit longword
: 1223      1389 2      BLOCK [.VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1] !
: 1224      1390 2      = .BLOCK [.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1];
: 1225      1391 2
: 1226      1392 2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_F] : ! 32-bit floating point
: 1227      1393 2      BASS$COPY_F_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
: 1228      1394 2
: 1229      1395 2      [DSC$K_DTYPE_D] : ! 64-bit double floating
: 1230      1396 2      BASS$COPY_D_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);

```

```
: 1231 1397 3
: 1232 1398 3
: 1233 1399 3
: 1234 1400 3
: 1235 1401 3
: 1236 1402 3
: 1237 1403 3
: 1238 1404 3
: 1239 1405 3
: 1240 1406 3
: 1241 1407 3
: 1242 1408 4
: 1243 1409 4
: 1244 1410 4
: 1245 1411 4
: 1246 1412 4
: 1247 1413 4
: 1248 1414 4
: 1249 1415 4
: 1250 1416 3
: 1251 1417 3
: 1252 1418 3
: 1253 1419 3
: 1254 1420 3
: 1255 1421 3
: 1256 1422 3
: 1257 1423 2
: 1258 1424 2
: 1259 1425 1
```

```
[DSC$K_DTYPE_G] : ! G floating
  BAS$COPY_G_R1 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);

[DSC$K_DTYPE_H] : ! H floating
  BAS$COPY_H_R3 (.VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);

[DSC$K_DTYPE_T, DSC$K_DTYPE_Z] : ! Text string or record
  STR$COPY_DX (.VALUE_DESCR_ADDR, .VALUE);

[DSC$K_DTYPE_P] : ! decimal
  BEGIN
  MAP
    VALUE : REF BLOCK [12,BYTE];
  LOCAL
    COUNT;
    COUNT = .VALUE [DSC$B_SCALE] - .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$B_SCALE];
    ASHP (COUNT, VALUE [DSC$W_LENGTH], .VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER],
    %REF(0), VALUE_DESCR [DSC$W_LENGTH], .VALUE_DESCR [DSC$A_POINTER]);
  END;

[INRANGE, OUTRANGE] :
  BAS$STOP (BAS$K_DATTYPERR);

TES;

END;

END; ! end of BAS$STORE_BFA_OFF
```

		OFFC 00000		.ENTRY	BAS\$STORE_BFA_OFF, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,-	
	5E	24 C2 00002		SUBL2	R8,R9,R10,R11	1055
	50	6C 9A 00005		MOVZBL	#36, SP	
	50	04 C2 00008		SUBL2	(AP), R0	1124
	56	08 AC D0 0000B		MOVZBL	#4, R0	
	52	0B A6 9A 0000F		MOVZBL	DESCRIP, R6	
	52	50 D1 00013		CMPL	11(R6), R2	
		1C 13 00016		BEQL	R0, R2	
	50	6C 9A 00018		MOVZBL	3\$	
	50	04 C2 0001B		SUBL2	(AP), R0	1128
	52	50 D1 0001E		CMPL	#4, R0	
		06 1E 00021		BGEQU	R0, R2	
	7E	00G 8F 9A 00023		MOVZBL	1\$	
		04 11 00027		BRB	#BAS\$K_TOOFEWARG, -(SP)	1130
	7E	00G 8F 9A 00029	1\$:	MOVZBL	2\$	
05	00000000G	00 01 FB 0002D	2\$:	CALLS	#BAS\$K_TOOMANARG, -(SP)	1132
	0A	06 E1 00034	3\$:	BBC	#1, BAS\$STOP	
		0A A6 95 00039		TSTB	#6, 10(R6), 4\$	1140
		0B 19 0003C		BLSS	10(R6)	
	7E	00G 8F 9A 0003E	4\$:	MOVZBL	5\$	
	00	01 FB 00042		CALLS	#BAS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	
	55	14 A6 9E 00049	5\$:	MOVAB	#1, BAS\$STOP	
					20(R6), MULTIPLIERS	1142

[illegible]

53	51	18	12	000E5	BNEQ	17\$	1195	
	01	01	D0	000E7	MOVL	#1, I		
	53	51	78	000EA	13\$: ASHL	I, #1, R3		
		54	D1	000EE	CMPL	LENGTH, R3		
	54	05	18	000F1	BGEQ	15\$		
		53	D0	000F3	14\$: MOVL	R3, LENGTH	1196	
EE	51	07	11	000F6	BRB	17\$		
	54	09	F3	000F8	15\$: AOBLEQ	#9, I, 13\$	1195	
		01	CE	000FC	16\$: MNEGL	#1, LENGTH	1194	
		53	D4	000FF	17\$: CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	1207	
5B	50	5A	C1	00101	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, R11	1209	
	52	5A	C0	00105	18\$: ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER		
	5B	52	D1	00108	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, R11		
		2E	13	0010B	BEQL	21\$		
	59	10	AC	42	D0	0010D	1211	
50	52	01	78	00112	MOVL	16(AP)[INDEX_NUMBER], INDEX_VALUE		
	F8 A740	59	D1	00116	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	1213	
		07	19	0011B	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]		
	FC A740	59	D1	0011D	BLSS	19\$		
		0B	15	00122	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	1214	
	7E	00G	8F	9A	00124	19\$: BLEQ	20\$	
	00	01	FB	00128	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	1216	
50	53	FC	A5	42	C5	0012F	20\$: CALLS	
							1218	
53	50	59	C1	00135	MULL3	-4(MULTIPLIERS)[INDEX_NUMBER], -		
		CA	11	00139	ADDL3	VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
	53	54	C5	0013B	21\$: BRB	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	1209	
50	50	10	A6	C1	0013F	18\$	1221	
53	53	0C	AC	C0	00144	MULL3	LENGTH, VALUE_LOCATION, R0	
	18	02	A6	91	00148	ADDL3	16(R6), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	
			31	12	0014C	ADDL2	OFFSET, VALUE_LOCATION	
	18	AE	63	B0	0014E	CMPL	2(R6), #24	
1A	AE	02	A3	90	00152	BNEQ	24\$	
	02	03	A3	91	00157	MOVW	(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR	
			05	12	0015B	MOVB	2(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+2	
	50		01	D0	0015D	CMPB	3(VALUE_LOCATION), #2	
			04	11	00160	BNEQ	22\$	
	50	03	A3	9A	00162	22\$: MOVL	#1, R0	
1B	AE		50	90	00166	23\$: BRB	23\$	
1C	AE	04	A3	D0	0016A	MOVZBL	3(VALUE_LOCATION), R0	
	54		53	D0	0016F	MOVB	R0, VALUE_DESCR+3	
	15	1A	AE	91	00172	MOVL	4(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+4	
			3F	12	00176	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR_ADDR	
	20	AE	08	A3	90	00178	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21
			38	11	0017D	BNEQ	28\$	
	50		AC	D0	0017F	24\$: MOVL	8(VALUE_LOCATION), VALUE_DESCR+8	
	0E	02	A0	91	00183	28\$: BRB	28\$	
			05	13	00187	MOVL	VALUE, R0	
		02	A0	95	00189	CMPB	2(R0), #14	
			06	12	0018C	BEQL	25\$	
	51	10	AC	D0	0018E	25\$: TSTB	2(R0)	
			03	11	00192	BNEQ	26\$	
	51		60	3C	00194	26\$: MOVL	STR_LENGTH, R1	
			51	B0	00197	27\$: BRB	27\$	
18	AE	02	A0	90	0019B	MOVZWL	(R0), R1	
1A	AE		01	90	001A0	MOVW	R1, VALUE_DESCR	
1B	AE		53	D0	001A4	MOVB	2(R0), VALUE_DESCR+2	
1C	AE					MOVB	#1, VALUE_DESCR+3	
						MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE_DESCR+4	

	54	18	AE	9E	001A8	MOVAB	VALUE_DESCR, VALUE_DESC_ADDR	1265	
	15	1A	AE	91	001AC	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #21	1266	
			05	12	001B0	BNEQ	28\$		
20	AE	08	A6	90	001B2	MOVB	8(R6), VALUE_DESCR+8	1271	
	52	04	AC	D0	001B7	MOVL	VALUE, R2	1280	
02	A2	1A	AE	91	001BB	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, 2(R2)		
			0B	13	001C0	BEQL	29\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	001C2	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_DATTYPERR, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB	001C6	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP		
BF	8F	03	A6	91	001CD	CMPB	3(R6), #191	1286	
			03	13	001D2	BEQL	30\$		
			00C7	31	001D4	BRW	38\$		
	55		58	D0	001D7	MOVL	R8, SAVE_LENGTH	1297	
	50	02	A6	9E	001DA	MOVAB	2(R6), R0	1298	
	15		50	D1	001DE	CMPL	R0, #21		
			0B	12	001E1	BNEQ	31\$		
	50	18	AE	3C	001E3	MOVZWL	VALUE_DESCR, R0	1299	
	50		02	C6	001E7	DIVL2	#2, R0		
			50	D6	001EA	INCL	R0		
			04	11	001EC	BRB	32\$		
	50	18	AE	3C	001EE	MOVZWL	VALUE_DESCR, R0	1300	
	66		50	B0	001F2	MOVW	R0, (R6)	1298	
	18	02	A6	91	001F5	CMPB	2(R6), #24	1302	
			0B	12	001F9	BNEQ	33\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	001FB	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_NOTIMP, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB	001FF	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP		
	0E	1A	AE	91	00206	CMPB	VALUE_DESCR+2, #14	1309	
			05	13	0020A	BEQL	34\$		
		1A	AE	95	0020C	TSTB	VALUE_DESCR+2	1310	
			7B	12	0020F	BNEQ	36\$		
	10	AE	020E0000	8F	D0	00211	MOVL	#34471936, TEMP_DESC	1321
			14	AE	D4	00219	CLRL	TEMP_DESC+4	1324
				52	DD	0021C	PUSHL	R2	1325
		14	AE	9F	0021E	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
00000000G	00		02	FB	00221	CALLS	#2, STR\$COPY_DX		
	50	18	AE	3C	00228	MOVZWL	VALUE_DESCR, SPACES_COUNT	1329	
	51	10	AE	3C	0022C	MOVZWL	TEMP_DESC, R1		
	50		51	C2	00230	SUBL2	R1, SPACES_COUNT		
			3D	15	00233	BLEQ	35\$	1331	
	08	AE	020E0001	8F	D0	00235	MOVL	#34471937, SPACES_DESC	1338
		0C	AE	D4	0023D	CLRL	SPACES_DESC+4	1341	
	04	AE		20	D0	00240	MOVL	#32, 4(SP)	1342
		04	AE	9F	00244	PUSHAB	4(SP)		
	04	AE		50	D0	00247	MOVL	SPACES_COUNT, 4(SP)	
		04	AE	9F	0024B	PUSHAB	4(SP)		
		10	AE	9F	0024E	PUSHAB	SPACES_DESC		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00251	CALLS	#3, STR\$DUPL_CHAR		
		08	AE	9F	00258	PUSHAB	SPACES_DESC	1343	
		14	AE	9F	0025B	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
		18	AE	9F	0025E	PUSHAB	TEMP_DESC		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00261	CALLS	#3, STR\$CONCAT		
		08	AE	9F	00268	PUSHAB	SPACES_DESC	1344	
00000000G	00		01	FB	0026B	CALLS	#1, STR\$FREE1_DX		
		14	AE	DD	00272	PUSHL	TEMP_DESC+4	1350	
			53	DD	00275	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION		
			56	DD	00277	PUSHL	R6		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00279	CALLS	#3, BAS\$\$VA_STORE		

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

C 2
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46 [BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 39
(5)

50	04	A2	D0	0031F	MOVL	4(R2), R0	:	
	00000000G	00	16	00323	JSB	BASS\$COPY_D_R1	:	
			04	00329	RET		:	
51	1C	AE	D0	0032A	47\$: MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	1399	
50	04	A2	D0	0032E	MOVL	4(R2), R0	:	
	00000000G	00	16	00332	JSB	BASS\$COPY_G_R1	:	
			04	00338	RET		:	
51	1C	AE	D0	00339	48\$: MOVL	VALUE_DESCR+4, R1	1402	
50	04	A2	D0	0033D	MOVL	4(R2), R0	:	
	00000000G	00	16	00341	JSB	BASS\$COPY_H_R3	:	
			04	00347	RET		:	
			52	DD 00348	49\$: PUSHL	R2	1405	
			54	DD 0034A	PUSHL	VALUE_DESC_ADDR	:	
00000000G	00	02	FB	0034C	CALLS	#2, STR\$COPY_DX	:	
			04	00353	RET		:	
50	08	A2	98	00354	50\$: CVTBL	8(R2), COUNT	1413	
51	20	AE	98	00358	CVTBL	VALUE_DESCR+8, R1	:	
50		51	C2	0035C	SUBL2	R1, COUNT	:	
00	04	B2	50	F8	0035F	ASHPL	COUNT, (R2), @4(R2), #0, VALUE_DESCR, -	1415
	1C	BE	18	AE	00365		@VALUE_DESCR+4	:
			04	00369	RET		1425	

; Routine Size: 874 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 0645

; 1260 1426 1

```
1262 1427 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSSTO_FA_RDX (
1263 1428 1     VALUE_LEN,
1264 1429 1     VALUE_ADDR,
1265 1430 1     DESCRIP,
1266 1431 1     INDEX1,
1267 1432 1     INDEX2
1268 1433 1 ) : NOVALUE =
1269 1434 1
1270 1435 1 ++
1271 1436 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1272 1437 1
1273 1438 1     Store a string in an array or virtual array. The string is
1274 1439 1     passed by reference. The compiler uses this entry point
1275 1440 1     to avoid creating a descriptor for a string constant.
1276 1441 1
1277 1442 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1278 1443 1
1279 1444 1     VALUE_LEN.rl.v The length of the string to be stored
1280 1445 1     VALUE_ADDR.rt.r The address of the string to be stored
1281 1446 1     DESCRIP.rx.da The descriptor of the array or virtual array
1282 1447 1     INDEX1.rl.v The first index into the array.
1283 1448 1     INDEX2.rl.v The second index. This is optional.
1284 1449 1
1285 1450 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1286 1451 1
1287 1452 1     NONE
1288 1453 1
1289 1454 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1290 1455 1
1291 1456 1     NONE
1292 1457 1
1293 1458 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1294 1459 1 COMPLETION CODES:
1295 1460 1
1296 1461 1     NONE
1297 1462 1
1298 1463 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1299 1464 1
1300 1465 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
1301 1466 1
1302 1467 1 --
1303 1468 1
1304 1469 2 BEGIN
1305 1470 2
1306 1471 2 BUILTIN
1307 1472 2     ACTUALCOUNT;
1308 1473 2
1309 1474 2 LOCAL
1310 1475 2     VALUE : BLOCK [8, BYTE];
1311 1476 2
1312 1477 2     VALUE [DSC$W_LENGTH] = .VALUE_LEN;
1313 1478 2     VALUE [DSC$B_DTYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
1314 1479 2     VALUE [DSC$B_CLASS] = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
1315 1480 2     VALUE [DSC$A_POINTER] = .VALUE_ADDR;
1316 1481 2
1317 1482 3 IF (ACTUALCOUNT () LSS 5)
1318 1483 2 THEN
```

```
! Store a string by reference
! Length of value
! Address of value
! The descriptor to store it
! First index
! Optional second index
```

```
! Build descriptor here
```

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

E 2
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 41
(6)

: 1319 1484 2
: 1320 1485 2
: 1321 1486 2
: 1322 1487 2
: 1323 1488 2
: 1324 1489 1

BASSSTORE_BFA (VALUE, .DESCRIP, .INDEX1)
ELSE
BASSSTORE_BFA (VALUE,
.DESCRIP, .INDEX1, .INDEX2);
END;

! end of BASSSTO_FA_RDX

0000 00000
5E 08 C2 00002
6E 04 AC B0 00005
02 AE 010E 8F B0 00009
04 AE 08 AC D0 0000F
05 6C 91 00014
7E 0C AC 7D 00019
F93E CF 08 AE 9F 0001D
7E 10 AC 7D 00026 1\$:
OC AC DD 0002A
OC AE 9F 0002D
F92E CF 04 FB 00030
04 00035

.ENTRY BASSSTO_FA_RDX, Save nothing
SUBL2 #8, SP
MOVW VALUE_LEN, VALUE
MOVW #270, VALUE+2
MOVL VALUE_ADDR, VALUE+4
CMPB (AP), #5
BGEQU 1\$
MOVQ DESCRIP, -(SP)
PUSHAB VALUE
CALLS #3, BASSSTORE_BFA
RET
MOVQ INDEX1, -(SP)
PUSHL DESCRIP
PUSHAB VALUE
CALLS #4, BASSSTORE_BFA
RET

: 1427
: 1477
: 1478
: 1480
: 1482
: 1484
: 1487
: 1486
: 1489

; Routine Size: 54 bytes, Routine Base: _BASSCODE + 09AF

; 1325 1490 1

```
: 1327      1491 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA W_R8 (      ! Fetch a word
: 1328      1492 1      DESCRIPTOR : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to fetch from
: 1329      1493 1      INDEX1,      ! First index
: 1330      1494 1      INDEX2,      ! Second index
: 1331      1495 1      ) : VA_JSB =
: 1332      1496 1
: 1333      1497 1 !++
: 1334      1498 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1335      1499 1
: 1336      1500 1      Fetch a 16-bit word from an array or virtual array.
: 1337      1501 1
: 1338      1502 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1339      1503 1
: 1340      1504 1      DESCRIPTOR.rw.da      The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 1341      1505 1      INDEX1.rl.v      The first index into the array
: 1342      1506 1      INDEX2.rl.v      The second index into the array
: 1343      1507 1
: 1344      1508 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1345      1509 1
: 1346      1510 1      NONE
: 1347      1511 1
: 1348      1512 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1349      1513 1
: 1350      1514 1      NONE
: 1351      1515 1
: 1352      1516 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1353      1517 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1354      1518 1
: 1355      1519 1      The word from the array or virtual array
: 1356      1520 1
: 1357      1521 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1358      1522 1
: 1359      1523 1      Signals if an error is encountered.
: 1360      1524 1
: 1361      1525 1 !--
: 1362      1526 1
: 1363      1527 2 BEGIN
: 1364      1528 2
: 1365      1529 2 LOCAL
: 1366      1530 2      BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 1367      1531 2      MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 1368      1532 2      LOW_INDEX,
: 1369      1533 2      HIGH_INDEX,
: 1370      1534 2      INDEX_INCR,
: 1371      1535 2      VALUE_LOCATION,
: 1372      1536 2      INDEX_VALUE,
: 1373      1537 2      INDEX_NUMBER,
: 1374      1538 2      TEMP_DESCRIPTOR : REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
: 1375      1539 2
: 1376      1540 2 !+
: 1377      1541 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 1378      1542 2 !-
: 1379      1543 2
: 1380      1544 2      IF ((.DESCRIPTOR [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIPTOR [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 1381      1545 2
: 1382      1546 2 !+
: 1383      1547 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds words.
```

```
1384 1548 2 !-
1385 1549 2
1386 1550 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_W)
1387 1551 2 THEN
1388 1552 2     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
1389 1553 2     THEN
1390 1554 2         +
1391 1555 2         | Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
1392 1556 2         |
1393 1557 2         BEGIN
1394 1558 2
1395 1559 2         TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
1396 1560 2         IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_W)
1397 1561 2         THEN
1398 1562 2             BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1399 1563 2
1400 1564 2         END
1401 1565 2     ELSE
1402 1566 2         BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1403 1567 2
1404 1568 2
1405 1569 2 +
1406 1570 2 | The coefficients and bounds must be present
1407 1571 2 |
1408 1572 2
1409 1573 2     IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS])) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1410 1574 2
1411 1575 2     MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
1412 1576 2     BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
1413 1577 2 +
1414 1578 2 | Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
1415 1579 2 | is stored.
1416 1580 2 |
1417 1581 2
1418 1582 2     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
1419 1583 2     THEN
1420 1584 2         BEGIN
1421 1585 2             LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1422 1586 2             HIGH_INDEX = 1;
1423 1587 2             INDEX_INCR = -1;
1424 1588 2         END
1425 1589 2     ELSE
1426 1590 2         BEGIN
1427 1591 2             LOW_INDEX = 1;
1428 1592 2             HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1429 1593 2             INDEX_INCR = 1;
1430 1594 2         END;
1431 1595 2
1432 1596 2     INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
1433 1597 2 +
1434 1598 2 | Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
1435 1599 2 |
1436 1600 2     VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
1437 1601 2
1438 1602 2     WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
1439 1603 2         BEGIN
1440 1604 2             INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
```

```
: 1441      1605      3
: 1442      1606      5
: 1443      1607      4
: 1444      1608
: 1445      1609
: 1446      1610
: 1447      1611
: 1448      1612
: 1449      1613
: 1450      1614
: 1451      1615
: 1452      1616
: 1453      1617
: 1454      1618
: 1455      1619
: 1456      1620
: 1457      1621
: 1458      1622
: 1459      1623
: 1460      1624
: 1461      1625
: 1462      1626
: 1463      1627
: 1464      1628
: 1465      1629
: 1466      1630
: 1467      1631
: 1468      1632
: 1469      1633
: 1470      1634
: 1471      1635
: 1472      1636
: 1473      1637
: 1474      1638
: 1475      1639
: 1476      1640
: 1477      1641
: 1478      1642
: 1479      1643
: 1480      1644
: 1481      1645
: 1482      1646
: 1483      1647
: 1484      1648
: 1485      1649      1

      IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
      OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [((INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2) + 1]))
      THEN
        BASS$STOP (BASS$SUBOUTRAN);

      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
      END;

      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
      THEN
        !+
        !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
        BEGIN
          TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
          VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
        END;

        !+
        !- Special handling if this is a virtual array.

        IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
        THEN
          BEGIN
            LOCAL
              VALUE;

            VALUE = 0;
            BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
            RETURN (.VALUE);
          END;

        IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$NOTIMP);

        !+
        !- Return the array element as our value.

        RETURN (.BLOCK [.VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1]);
      END;
      ! end of BASSFET_FA_W_R8
```

```
5E          10 C2 00000 BASSFET_FA_W_R8::
              51 DD 00003      SUBL2 #16, SP
              50 DD 00005      PUSHL R1
              53 0B A5 9A 00008  MOVL  R0, R5
              05 13 0000C      MOVZBL 11(DESCRIP), R3
              53 91 0000E      BEQL 1$
              CMPB R3, #2
```

```
: 1491
:
: 1544
:
```

	00000000G	7E 00 07	00G	0B 8F 01	1B 9A FB	00011 00013 00017	1\$:	BLEQU	2\$		
				02	A5	91	0001E	2\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	1550
		18	02	1B	13	00022		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
				02	A5	91	00024		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #7	1552
		57		0A	12	00028		BEQL	4\$		
		07	04	A5	D0	0002A		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24		
			02	A7	91	0002E		BNEQ	3\$		1559
		7E		0B	13	00032		MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP		1560
	00000000G	00	00G	8F	9A	00034	3\$:	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #7		
05	0A	A5		01	FB	00038		BEQL	4\$		
				06	E1	0003F	4\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		1566
			0A	A5	95	00044		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
				0B	19	00047		BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$		1573
				08	9A	00049	5\$:	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)		
	00000000G	00	00G	8F	9A	0004D		BLSS	6\$		
	08	AE		01	FB	00054	6\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		1575
		56	14	A5	9E	00059		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
0C	0A	A5	14	A5	DE	0005E		MOVAB	20(R5), MULTIPLIERS		1576
		51		05	E1	00063		MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS		1582
		50		53	D0	00066		BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$		1585
	04	AE		01	D0	00069		MOVL	R3, LOW INDEX		1586
				01	CE	0006D		MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX		1587
		51		0A	11	0006F	7\$:	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR		1582
		50		01	D0	00072		BRB	8\$		1591
	04	AE		53	D0	00075		MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX		1592
54		51		01	D0	00079	8\$:	MOVL	R3, HIGH INDEX		1593
			04	AE	C3	0007E		MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR		1596
				53	D4	00080		SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER		1600
	0C	AE	04	BE	40	9E	00086	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION		1602
	54	AE	04	AE	C0	0008A	9\$:	MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)		
				54	D1	0008E		ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER		
	01			3A	13	00090		CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)		
				54	D1	00093		BEQL	14\$		1604
	58			05	12	00095		CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, #1		
				6E	D0	00098		BNEQ	10\$		
	58			03	11	0009A	10\$:	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE		
50		54		52	D0	0009D	11\$:	BRB	11\$		
	F8	A640		01	78	000A1		MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE		1606
				58	D1	000A6		ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0		
	FC	A640		07	19	000A8		CMPB	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]		
				58	D1	000AD		BLSS	12\$		1607
				0B	15	000AF	12\$:	CMPB	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]		
	00000000G	00	00G	8F	9A	000B3		BLEQ	13\$		1609
51	08	AE		01	FB	000BA	13\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)		
50		53		04	C3	000BF		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		1611
53		50	61	44	C5	000C4		SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1		
				58	C1	000C8		MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
				BC	11	000CA	14\$:	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION		1602
		50		65	3C	000CD		BRB	9\$		1614
		50		53	C4	000D0		MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0		
53		50	10	A5	C1	000D5		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
		18	02	A5	91	000D9		ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION		1615
				07	12	000DB		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24		
		57		53	D0	000DE		BNEQ	15\$		1622
		53	04	A7	D0	000E2	15\$:	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP		1623
	BF	8F	03	A5	91	000E2		MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION		
								CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191		1631

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

J 2
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 46
(7)

		17	12	000E7	BNEQ	16\$		
		10	AE	D4 000E9	CLRL	VALUE		1638
		10	AE	9F 000EC	PUSHAB	VALUE		1639
			53	DD 000EF	PUSHL	VALUE, LOCATION		
			55	DD 000F1	PUSHL	DESCRIP		
00000000G	00		03	FB 000F3	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH		
	50	10	AE	D0 000FA	MOVL	VALUE, R0		1640
			14	11 000FE	BRB	18\$		
	04	03	A5	91 00100	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4		1643
			0B	13 00104	BEQL	17\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A 00106	MOVZBL	#BASSK_NOTIMP, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB 0010A	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
	50		63	32 00111	CVTWL	(VALUE, LOCATION), R0		1648
	5E		14	C0 00114	ADDL2	#20, SP		1649
			05	00117	RSB			

; Routine Size: 280 bytes, Routine Base: _BASSCODE + 09E5

; 1486 1650 1

```
1488 1651 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$STO_FA_W_RB (
1489 1652 1     VALUE,
1490 1653 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
1491 1654 1     INDEX1,
1492 1655 1     INDEX2
1493 1656 1 ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
1494 1657 1
1495 1658 1 !++
1496 1659 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
1497 1660 1
1498 1661 1     Store a 16-bit word in an array or virtual array.
1499 1662 1
1500 1663 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
1501 1664 1
1502 1665 1     VALUE.rw.v      The value to store
1503 1666 1     DESCRIP.rw.da   The descriptor of the array or virtual array
1504 1667 1     INDEX1.rl.v     The first index into the array
1505 1668 1     INDEX2.rl.v     The second index into the array
1506 1669 1
1507 1670 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
1508 1671 1
1509 1672 1     NONE
1510 1673 1
1511 1674 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
1512 1675 1
1513 1676 1     NONE
1514 1677 1
1515 1678 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
1516 1679 1 COMPLETION CODES:
1517 1680 1
1518 1681 1     NONE
1519 1682 1
1520 1683 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
1521 1684 1
1522 1685 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
1523 1686 1
1524 1687 1 --
1525 1688 1
1526 1689 2 BEGIN
1527 1690 2
1528 1691 2 LOCAL
1529 1692 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
1530 1693 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
1531 1694 2     LOW_INDEX,
1532 1695 2     HIGH_INDEX,
1533 1696 2     INDEX_INCR,
1534 1697 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
1535 1698 2     INDEX_VALUE,
1536 1699 2     INDEX_NUMBER;
1537 1700 2
1538 1701 2 !+
1539 1702 2 Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
1540 1703 2 !-
1541 1704 2
1542 1705 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
1543 1706 2
1544 1707 2 !+
```

```

1545 1708 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds words.
1546 1709 2 !-
1547 1710 2
1548 1711 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_W) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1549 1712 2
1550 1713 2 !+
1551 1714 2 ! The coefficients and bounds must be present
1552 1715 2 !-
1553 1716 2
1554 1717 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
1555 1718 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
1556 1719 2 THEN
1557 1720 2 BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1558 1721 2
1559 1722 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
1560 1723 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
1561 1724 2 !+
1562 1725 2 ! Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
1563 1726 2 ! is stored.
1564 1727 2 !-
1565 1728 2
1566 1729 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
1567 1730 2 THEN
1568 1731 2 BEGIN
1569 1732 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1570 1733 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
1571 1734 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
1572 1735 2 END
1573 1736 2 ELSE
1574 1737 2 BEGIN
1575 1738 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
1576 1739 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1577 1740 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
1578 1741 2 END;
1579 1742 2
1580 1743 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
1581 1744 2 !+
1582 1745 2 ! Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
1583 1746 2 !-
1584 1747 2
1585 1748 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
1586 1749 2
1587 1750 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
1588 1751 2 BEGIN
1589 1752 2 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
1590 1753 2
1591 1754 2 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
1592 1755 2 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
1593 1756 2 THEN
1594 1757 2 BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
1595 1758 2
1596 1759 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
1597 1760 2 END;
1598 1761 2
1599 1762 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
1600 1763 2 !+
1601 1764 2 ! Special handling for virtual arrays.

```

```
1602      1765      2
1603      1766      2
1604      1767      2
1605      1768      2
1606      1769      2
1607      1770      2
1608      1771      2
1609      1772      2
1610      1773      2
1611      1774      2
1612      1775      2
1613      1776      2
1614      1777      2
1615      1778      2
1616      1779      2
1617      1780      2
1618      1781      2
1619      1782      2

      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
      THEN
      BEGIN
      BAS$$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
      END
      ELSE
      BEGIN
      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_NOTIMP);
      + Store the value provided into the array
      -
      BLOCK [.VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPVAL/2, 1] = .VALUE;
      END;
      END;

      ! end of BAS$STO_FA_W_R8
```

5E	10	C2	00000	BAS\$STO_FA_W_R8::		
				SUBL2	#16, SP	1651
				MOVL	R1, R6	
OC				MOVL	R0, VALUE	
54	OB	A6	9A	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R4	1705
		05	13	BEQL	1\$	
02		54	91	CMPB	R4, #2	
		0B	1B	BLEQU	2\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	
00000000G		01	FB	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP	
07	02	A6	91	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #7	1711
		0B	13	BEQL	3\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	
00000000G		01	FB	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP	
05	0A	06	E1	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	1717
		0A	A6	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	1718
		0B	19	BLSS	5\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	1720
00000000G		01	FB	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP	
04		14	A6	MOVAB	20(R6), MULTIPLIERS	1722
		14	A644	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R4], BOUNDS	1723
OB	0A	05	E1	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$	1729
		54	D0	MOVL	R4, LOW INDEX	1732
51		01	D0	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX	1733
50		01	CE	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	1734
6E		09	11	BRB	7\$	1729
		01	D0	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	1738
51		54	D0	MOVL	R4, HIGH INDEX	1739
50		01	D0	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	1740
6E	55	6E	C3	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	1743
51		54	D4	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	1747
		6E	C1	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	1749
OB	AE	6E	C0	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	
		55	D1	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	
08	AE	55	D1			

			3A	13	0007B	BEQL	13\$		
	01		55	D1	0007D	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	1751	
			05	12	00080	BNEQ	9\$		
	58		52	00	00082	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE		
			03	11	00085	BRB	10\$		
	58		53	D0	00087	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE		
50			01	78	0008A	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	1753	
	55		58	D1	0008E	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]		
	FB A740		07	19	00093	BLSS	11\$		
			58	D1	00095	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	1754	
	FC A740		0B	15	0009A	BLEQ	12\$		
			08	9A	0009C	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	1756	
	7E	00G	01	FB	000A0	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
51	00000000G		04	C3	000A7	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1	1758	
50	04		61	45	C5	MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
54			58	C1	000B1	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION		
			BD	11	000B5	BRB	8\$	1749	
			66	3C	000B7	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0	1761	
	50		54	C4	000BA	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
54			A6	C1	000BD	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION		
	BF		03	A6	91	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	1766	
			10	12	000C7	BNEQ	14\$		
			0C	AE	9F	PUSHAB	VALUE	1769	
			54	DD	000CC	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION		
			56	DD	000CE	PUSHL	DESCRIP		
	00000000G		03	FB	000D0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE		
			15	11	000D7	BRB	16\$	1766	
	04		03	A6	91	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	1774	
			0B	13	000DD	BEQL	15\$		
	7E	00G	08	9A	000DF	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)		
	00000000G		01	FB	000E3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
			0C	AE	B0	MOVW	VALUE, (VALUE_LOCATION)	1779	
	64		10	C0	000EE	ADDL2	#16, SP	1782	
	5E		05	00	00F1	RSB			

; Routine Size: 242 bytes, Routine Base: _BASSCODE + 0AFD

; 1620 1783 1

```
: 1622      1784 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET_FAL_R8 (      ! Fetch a longword
: 1623      1785 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to fetch from
: 1624      1786 1     INDEX1,      ! First index
: 1625      1787 1     INDEX2,      ! Second index
: 1626      1788 1     ) : VA_JSB =
: 1627      1789 1
: 1628      1790 1 ++
: 1629      1791 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1630      1792 1
: 1631      1793 1     Fetch a 32-bit longword from an array or virtual array.
: 1632      1794 1
: 1633      1795 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1634      1796 1
: 1635      1797 1     DESCRIP.rl.da  The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 1636      1798 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array
: 1637      1799 1     INDEX2.rl.v   The second index into the array
: 1638      1800 1
: 1639      1801 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1640      1802 1
: 1641      1803 1     NONE
: 1642      1804 1
: 1643      1805 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1644      1806 1
: 1645      1807 1     NONE
: 1646      1808 1
: 1647      1809 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1648      1810 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1649      1811 1
: 1650      1812 1     The longword from the array or virtual array
: 1651      1813 1
: 1652      1814 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1653      1815 1
: 1654      1816 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
: 1655      1817 1
: 1656      1818 1 --
: 1657      1819 1
: 1658      1820 2 BEGIN
: 1659      1821 2
: 1660      1822 2 LOCAL
: 1661      1823 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 1662      1824 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 1663      1825 2     LOW_INDEX,
: 1664      1826 2     HIGH_INDEX,
: 1665      1827 2     INDEX_INCR,
: 1666      1828 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
: 1667      1829 2     INDEX_VALUE,
: 1668      1830 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
: 1669      1831 2     TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
: 1670      1832 2
: 1671      1833 2 ++
: 1672      1834 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 1673      1835 2 !-
: 1674      1836 2
: 1675      1837 2     IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 1676      1838 2
: 1677      1839 2 ++
: 1678      1840 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds longwords.
```

```
1679 1841 2 !-
1680 1842 2
1681 1843 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_L)
1682 1844 2 THEN
1683 1845 2     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
1684 1846 2     THEN
1685 1847 2         +
1686 1848 2         | Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
1687 1849 2         |
1688 1850 2         BEGIN
1689 1851 2
1690 1852 2         TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
1691 1853 2         IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_L)
1692 1854 2         THEN
1693 1855 2             BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1694 1856 2
1695 1857 2         END
1696 1858 2     ELSE
1697 1859 2         BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1698 1860 2
1699 1861 2 +
1700 1862 2 | The coefficients and bounds must be present
1701 1863 2 |
1702 1864 2
1703 1865 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND
1704 1866 2     .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
1705 1867 2 THEN
1706 1868 2     BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1707 1869 2
1708 1870 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
1709 1871 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
1710 1872 2 +
1711 1873 2 | Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
1712 1874 2 | is stored.
1713 1875 2 |
1714 1876 2
1715 1877 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
1716 1878 2 THEN
1717 1879 2     BEGIN
1718 1880 2     LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1719 1881 2     HIGH_INDEX = 1;
1720 1882 2     INDEX_INCR = -1;
1721 1883 2     END
1722 1884 2 ELSE
1723 1885 2     BEGIN
1724 1886 2     LOW_INDEX = 1;
1725 1887 2     HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
1726 1888 2     INDEX_INCR = 1;
1727 1889 2     END;
1728 1890 2
1729 1891 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
1730 1892 2 +
1731 1893 2 | Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
1732 1894 2 |
1733 1895 2
1734 1896 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
1735 1897 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
```

```
: 1736      1898      3      BEGIN
: 1737      1899      3      INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
: 1738      1900      3
: 1739      1901      3      IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
: 1740      1902      3      OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2] + 1))
: 1741      1903      3      THEN
: 1742      1904      3      BASS$STOP (BASS$SUBOUTRAN);
: 1743      1905      3
: 1744      1906      3      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
: 1745      1907      3      END;
: 1746      1908      3
: 1747      1909      3      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
: 1748      1910      3      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
: 1749      1911      3      THEN
: 1750      1912      3      !+
: 1751      1913      3      !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
: 1752      1914      3      BEGIN
: 1753      1915      3
: 1754      1916      3      TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
: 1755      1917      3      VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
: 1756      1918      3
: 1757      1919      3      END;
: 1758      1920      3
: 1759      1921      3      !+
: 1760      1922      3      !- Special handling for virtual arrays.
: 1761      1923      3
: 1762      1924      3      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
: 1763      1925      3      THEN
: 1764      1926      3      BEGIN
: 1765      1927      3
: 1766      1928      3      LOCAL
: 1767      1929      3      VALUE;
: 1768      1930      3
: 1769      1931      3      BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
: 1770      1932      3      RETURN (.VALUE);
: 1771      1933      3      END;
: 1772      1934      3
: 1773      1935      3      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$NOTIMP);
: 1774      1936      3
: 1775      1937      3      !+
: 1776      1938      3      !- Return the array element as our value.
: 1777      1939      3
: 1778      1940      3      RETURN (.BLOCK [VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1]);
: 1779      1941      3      END;
: 1780      1942      3      ! end of BASSFET_FA_L_R8
```

```
5E          10 C2 00000 BASSFET_FA_L_R8::
              51 DD 00003      SUBL2 #16, SP
              55          50 D0 00005      PUSHL R1
              53          0B A5 9A 00008      MOVL R0, R5
              05          13 0000C      MOVZBL 11(DESCRIP), R3
              02          53 91 0000E      BEQL 1$
              CMPB R3, #2
```

```
: 1784
:
: 1837
:
```

		7E	00G	0B	1B	00011		BLEQU	2\$		
	00000000G	00		8F	9A	00013	1\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ONEOR TWO, -(SP)		
		08	02	01	FB	00017		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
				A5	91	0001E	2\$:	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #8	1843	
		18	02	1B	13	00022		BEQL	4\$	1845	
				A5	91	00024		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24		
		57	04	0A	12	00028		BNEQ	3\$	1852	
		08	02	A5	D0	0002A		MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP	1853	
				A7	91	0002E		CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #8		
		7E	00G	0B	13	00032		BEQL	4\$	1859	
05	00000000G	00		8F	9A	00034	3\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		
	OA	A5		01	FB	00038		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	1865	
				06	E1	0003F	4\$:	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$	1866	
			OA	A5	95	00044		TSTB	10(DESCRIP)		
				0B	19	00047		BLSS	6\$	1868	
	00000000G	7E	00G	8F	9A	00049	5\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		
		00		01	FB	0004D		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	1870	
		08	14	A5	9E	00054	6\$:	MOVAB	20(R5), MULTIPLIERS	1871	
0C		56	14	A5	43	DE		MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS	1877	
	OA	A5		05	E1	0005E		BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$	1880	
		51		53	D0	00063		MOVL	R3, LOW_INDEX	1881	
		50		01	D0	00066		MOVL	#1, HIGH_INDEX	1882	
	04	AE		01	CE	00069		MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	1886	
				0A	11	0006D		BRB	8\$	1887	
		51		01	D0	0006F	7\$:	MOVL	#1, LOW_INDEX	1888	
		50		53	D0	00072		MOVL	R3, HIGH_INDEX	1891	
54		04		01	D0	00075		MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	1895	
	51		04	AE	C3	00079	8\$:	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	1897	
				53	D4	0007E		CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION		
	OC	AE	04	BE	40	9E		MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)		
	54		04	AE	C0	00086	9\$:	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER		
	OC	AE		54	D1	0008A		CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)		
				3A	13	0008E		BEQL	14\$	1899	
		01		54	D1	00090		CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, #1		
				05	12	00093		BNEQ	10\$		
		58		6E	D0	00095		MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE		
				03	11	00098		BRB	11\$		
		58		52	D0	0009A	10\$:	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	1901	
50		54		01	78	0009D	11\$:	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0		
	FB	A640		58	D1	000A1		CMPB	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	1902	
				07	19	000A6		BLSS	12\$		
	FC	A640		58	D1	000A8		CMPB	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	1904	
				0B	15	000AD		BLEQ	13\$	1906	
	00000000G	7E	00G	8F	9A	000AF	12\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)		
		00		01	FB	000B3		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	1906	
51		08		04	C3	000BA	13\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1		
50		53		61	44	C5		MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
53		50		58	C1	000C4		ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	1897	
				BC	11	000C8		BRB	9\$	1909	
		50		65	3C	000CA	14\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0		
		50		53	C4	000CD		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0		
53		50	10	A5	C1	000D0		ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	1910	
		18	02	A5	91	000D5		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24		
				07	12	000D9		BNEQ	15\$	1917	
		57		53	D0	000DB		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP	1918	
		53	04	A7	D0	000DE		MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION		
	BF	8F	03	A5	91	000E2	15\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	1925	

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

F 3
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 55
(9)

		10	14	12	000E7	BNEQ	16\$:	
			AE	9F	000E9	PUSHAB	VALUE	:	1932
			53	DD	000EC	PUSHL	VALUE LOCATION	:	
			55	DD	000EE	PUSHL	DESCRIP	:	
00000000G	00		03	FB	000F0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH	:	
	50	10	AE	D0	000F7	MOVL	VALUE, R0	:	1933
			14	11	000FB	BRB	18\$:	
	04	03	A5	91	000FD	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	:	1936
			0B	13	00101	BEQL	17\$:	
	7E	00G	8F	9A	00103	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)	:	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00107	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:	
	50		63	D0	0010E	MOVL	(VALUE LOCATION), R0	:	1941
	5E		14	C0	00111	ADDL2	#20, SP	:	1942
				05	00114	RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 277 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 0BEF

; 1781 1943 1

```
: 1783      1944 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$STO_FA_L_R8 (
: 1784      1945 1     VALUE,
: 1785      1946 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
: 1786      1947 1     INDEX1,
: 1787      1948 1     INDEX2
: 1788      1949 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
: 1789      1950 1
: 1790      1951 1 ++
: 1791      1952 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1792      1953 1     Store a 32-bit longword in an array or virtual array.
: 1793      1954 1
: 1794      1955 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1795      1956 1
: 1796      1957 1     VALUE.rl.v     The value to store
: 1797      1958 1     DESCRIP.rl.da  The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 1798      1959 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array
: 1799      1960 1     INDEX2.rl.v   The second index into the array
: 1800      1961 1
: 1801      1962 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1802      1963 1
: 1803      1964 1     NONE
: 1804      1965 1
: 1805      1966 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1806      1967 1
: 1807      1968 1     NONE
: 1808      1969 1
: 1809      1970 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1810      1971 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 1811      1972 1
: 1812      1973 1     NONE
: 1813      1974 1
: 1814      1975 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1815      1976 1
: 1816      1977 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
: 1817      1978 1
: 1818      1979 1 --
: 1819      1980 1
: 1820      1981 1 BEGIN
: 1821      1982 2
: 1822      1983 2 LOCAL
: 1823      1984 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 1824      1985 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 1825      1986 2     LOW_INDEX,
: 1826      1987 2     HIGH_INDEX,
: 1827      1988 2     INDEX_INCR,
: 1828      1989 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
: 1829      1990 2     INDEX_VALUE,
: 1830      1991 2     INDEX_NUMBER;
: 1831      1992 2
: 1832      1993 2
: 1833      1994 2 ++
: 1834      1995 2 Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 1835      1996 2
: 1836      1997 2
: 1837      1998 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 1838      1999 2
: 1839      2000 2 !+
```

```

: 1840      2001 2  ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds longwords.
: 1841      2002 2  !-
: 1842      2003 2  !-
: 1843      2004 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_L) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
: 1844      2005 2  !-
: 1845      2006 2  !+
: 1846      2007 2  ! The coefficients and bounds must be present
: 1847      2008 2  !-
: 1848      2009 2  !-
: 1849      2010 2  IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND      !
: 1850      2011 2  .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
: 1851      2012 2  THEN
: 1852      2013 2  BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
: 1853      2014 2  !-
: 1854      2015 2  MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
: 1855      2016 2  BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
: 1856      2017 2  !+
: 1857      2018 2  ! Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
: 1858      2019 2  ! is stored.
: 1859      2020 2  !-
: 1860      2021 2  !-
: 1861      2022 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
: 1862      2023 2  THEN
: 1863      2024 2  BEGIN
: 1864      2025 2  LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
: 1865      2026 2  HIGH_INDEX = 1;
: 1866      2027 2  INDEX_INCR = -1;
: 1867      2028 2  END
: 1868      2029 2  ELSE
: 1869      2030 2  BEGIN
: 1870      2031 2  LOW_INDEX = 1;
: 1871      2032 2  HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
: 1872      2033 2  INDEX_INCR = 1;
: 1873      2034 2  END;
: 1874      2035 2  !-
: 1875      2036 2  INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
: 1876      2037 2  !+
: 1877      2038 2  ! Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
: 1878      2039 2  !-
: 1879      2040 2  !-
: 1880      2041 2  VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
: 1881      2042 2  WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
: 1882      2043 2  BEGIN
: 1883      2044 2  INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
: 1884      2045 2  !-
: 1885      2046 2  IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
: 1886      2047 2  OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
: 1887      2048 2  THEN
: 1888      2049 2  BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
: 1889      2050 2  !-
: 1890      2051 2  VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
: 1891      2052 2  END;
: 1892      2053 2  !-
: 1893      2054 2  VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
: 1894      2055 2  !+
: 1895      2056 2  ! Special handling for virtual arrays.
: 1896      2057 2  !-

```

```
1897 2058
1898 2059
1899 2060
1900 2061
1901 2062
1902 2063
1903 2064
1904 2065
1905 2066
1906 2067
1907 2068
1908 2069
1909 2070
1910 2071
1911 2072
1912 2073
1913 2074
1914 2075

IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
THEN
    BEGIN
        BAS$$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
    END
ELSE
    BEGIN
        IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_NOTIMP);
        !+ Store the value provided into the array
        BLOCK [.VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPVAL, 1] = .VALUE;
    END;
END;

! end of BAS$STO_FA_L_R8
```

5E	10	C2	00000	BAS\$STO_FA_L_R8::			
				SUBL2	#16, SP	1944	
				MOVL	R1, R6		
OC				MOVL	R0, VALUE		
54	0B	A6	9A 0000A	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R4	1998	
		05	13 0000E	BEQL	1\$		
02		54	91 00010	CMPB	R4, #2		
		0B	1B 00013	BLEQU	2\$		
7E	00G	8F	9A 00015	1\$: MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ONEOR_TWO, -(SP)		
00000000G	00	01	FB 00019	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP		
	08	02	A6 91 00020	2\$: CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #8	2004	
		0B	13 00024	BEQL	3\$		
7E	00G	8F	9A 00026	MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		
00000000G	00	01	FB 0002A	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP		
05	0A	A6	06 E1 00031	3\$: BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	2010	
		0A	A6 95 00036	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	2011	
		0B	19 00039	BLSS	5\$		
7E	00G	8F	9A 0003B	4\$: MOVZBL	#BAS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2013	
00000000G	00	01	FB 0003F	CALLS	#1, BAS\$\$STOP		
	04	AE	14 A6 9E 00046	5\$: MOVAB	20(R6), MULTIPLIERS	2015	
		57	14 A6 44 DE 0004B	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R4], BOUNDS	2016	
0B	0A	A6	05 E1 00050	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$	2022	
		51	54 D0 00055	MOVL	R4, LOW INDEX	2025	
		50	01 D0 00058	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX	2026	
		6E	01 CE 0005B	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2027	
			09 11 0005E	BRB	7\$	2022	
		51	01 D0 00060	6\$: MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	2031	
		50	54 D0 00063	MOVL	R4, HIGH INDEX	2032	
		6E	01 D0 00066	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2033	
55		51	6E C3 00069	7\$: SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	2036	
			54 D4 0006D	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	2040	
08	AE	50	6E C1 0006F	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	2042	
		55	6E C0 00074	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER		
		08	AE	55 D1 00077	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	

			3A	13	0007B	BEQL	13\$			
	01		55	D1	0007D	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	:	2044	
			05	12	00080	BNEQ	9\$:		
	58		52	D0	00082	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	:		
			03	11	00085	BRB	10\$:		
	58		53	D0	00087	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	:		
50	55		01	78	0008A	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	:	2046	
	F8 A740		58	D1	0008E	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	:		
			07	19	00093	BLSS	11\$:		
	FC A740		58	D1	00095	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	:	2047	
			0B	15	0009A	BLEQ	12\$:		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	0009C	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	:	2049	
	00000000G		01	FB	000A0	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:		
51	04		04	C3	000A7	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1	:	2051	
50			61	C5	000AC	MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0	:		
54	54		58	C1	000B1	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	:		
	50		BD	11	000B5	BRB	8\$	:	2042
	50		66	3C	000B7	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0	:	2054	
	50		54	C4	000BA	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	:		
54	50		A6	C1	000BD	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	:		
	BF		03	A6	91	000C2	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	:	2059
			10	12	000C7	BNEQ	14\$:		
		0C	AE	9F	000C9	PUSHAB	VALUE	:	2062	
			54	DD	000CC	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION	:		
			56	DD	000CE	PUSHL	DESCRIP	:		
	00000000G		03	FB	000D0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE	:		
			15	11	000D7	BRB	16\$	:	2059
	04		03	A6	91	000D9	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	:	2067
			0B	13	000DD	BEQL	15\$:		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	000DF	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)	:		
	00000000G		01	FB	000E3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:		
	64		0C	AE	D0	000EA	MOVL	VALUE, (VALUE_LOCATION)	:	2072
	5E		10	C0	000EE	ADDL2	#16, SP	:	2075	
			05	00	000F1	RSB		:		

; Routine Size: 242 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 0D04

; 1915 2076 1

```
: 1917      2077 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA F R8 (      | Fetch a floating number
: 1918      2078 1      DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      | The descriptor to fetch from
: 1919      2079 1      INDEX1,      | First index
: 1920      2080 1      INDEX2      | Second index
: 1921      2081 1      ) : VA_JSB =
: 1922      2082 1
: 1923      2083 1      ++
: 1924      2084 1      FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 1925      2085 1
: 1926      2086 1          Fetch a single precision floating number from an array or virtual array.
: 1927      2087 1
: 1928      2088 1      FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 1929      2089 1
: 1930      2090 1          DESCRIP.rf.da      The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 1931      2091 1          INDEX1.rl.v      The first index into the array
: 1932      2092 1          INDEX2.rl.v      The second index into the array
: 1933      2093 1
: 1934      2094 1      IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 1935      2095 1
: 1936      2096 1          NONE
: 1937      2097 1
: 1938      2098 1      IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 1939      2099 1
: 1940      2100 1          NONE
: 1941      2101 1
: 1942      2102 1      ROUTINE VALUE:
: 1943      2103 1      COMPLETION CODES:
: 1944      2104 1
: 1945      2105 1          The number from the array or virtual array
: 1946      2106 1
: 1947      2107 1      SIDE EFFECTS:
: 1948      2108 1
: 1949      2109 1          Signals if an error is encountered.
: 1950      2110 1
: 1951      2111 1      --
: 1952      2112 1
: 1953      2113 2      BEGIN
: 1954      2114 2
: 1955      2115 2      LOCAL
: 1956      2116 2          BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 1957      2117 2          MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 1958      2118 2          LOW_INDEX,
: 1959      2119 2          HIGH_INDEX,
: 1960      2120 2          INDEX_INCR,
: 1961      2121 2          VALUE_LOCATION,
: 1962      2122 2          INDEX_VALUE,
: 1963      2123 2          INDEX_NUMBER,
: 1964      2124 2          VALUE,
: 1965      2125 2          TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
: 1966      2126 2
: 1967      2127 2      !+
: 1968      2128 2      Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 1969      2129 2      !-
: 1970      2130 2
: 1971      2131 2          IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 1972      2132 2
: 1973      2133 2      !+
```

```
1974 2134 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds floating values.
1975 2135 2 !-
1976 2136 2
1977 2137 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_F)
1978 2138 2 THEN
1979 2139 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
1980 2140 2 THEN
1981 2141 2 +
1982 2142 2 !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
1983 2143 2
1984 2144 2 BEGIN
1985 2145 2
1986 2146 2 TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
1987 2147 2 IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_F)
1988 2148 2 THEN
1989 2149 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1990 2150 2
1991 2151 2 END
1992 2152 2 ELSE
1993 2153 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
1994 2154 2
1995 2155 2 +
1996 2156 2 !- The coefficients and bounds must be present
1997 2157 2
1998 2158 2
1999 2159 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
2000 2160 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2001 2161 2 THEN
2002 2162 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2003 2163 2
2004 2164 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2005 2165 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2006 2166 2 +
2007 2167 2 !- Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2008 2168 2 is stored.
2009 2169 2
2010 2170 2
2011 2171 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2012 2172 2 THEN
2013 2173 2 BEGIN
2014 2174 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2015 2175 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2016 2176 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
2017 2177 2 END
2018 2178 2 ELSE
2019 2179 2 BEGIN
2020 2180 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
2021 2181 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2022 2182 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
2023 2183 2 END;
2024 2184 2
2025 2185 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2026 2186 2 +
2027 2187 2 !- Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2028 2188 2
2029 2189 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2030 2190 2
```

```
2031 2191 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2032 2192 BEGIN
2033 2193 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2034 2194
2035 2195 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2036 2196 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [((.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2) + 1]))
2037 2197 THEN
2038 2198 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
2039 2199
2040 2200 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [.INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2041 2201 END;
2042 2202
2043 2203 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
2044 2204 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
2045 2205 THEN
2046 2206 +
2047 2207 - Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2048 2208
2049 2209 BEGIN
2050 2210
2051 2211 TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
2052 2212 VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2053 2213
2054 2214 END;
2055 2215 +
2056 2216 - Special handling for virtual arrays.
2057 2217
2058 2218
2059 2219 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
2060 2220 THEN
2061 2221 BEGIN
2062 2222
2063 2223 LOCAL
2064 2224 VALUE;
2065 2225
2066 2226 BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2067 2227 RETURN (.VALUE);
2068 2228 END;
2069 2229
2070 2230 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
2071 2231
2072 2232 +
2073 2233 - Fetch the value using the MOVF instruction to be sure that it is not
2074 2234 a floating reserved operand.
2075 2235
2076 2236 BASS$COPY_F_R1 (.VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2077 2237 +
2078 2238 - Return the array element as our value.
2079 2239
2080 2240 RETURN (.VALUE);
2081 2241 END;
! end of BASS$FET_FA_F_R8
```

			51	DD	00003	SUBL2	#20, SP	2077
			50	D0	00005	PUSHL	R1	
	54		50	A4	9A 00008	MOVL	R0, R4	
	53	0B	05	13	0000C	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R3	2131
			53	91	0000E	BEQL	1\$	
	02		0B	1B	00011	CMPB	R3, #2	
			0B	8F	9A 00013	BLEQU	2\$	
	7E	00G	01	FB	00017	MOVZBL	#BASSK ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	
00000000G	00		02	A4	91 0001E	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	0A	02	1B	13	00022	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #10	2137
			02	A4	91 00024	BEQL	4\$	
	18	02	0A	12	00028	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24	2139
			04	A4	D0 0002A	BNEQ	3\$	
	56	04	02	A6	91 0002E	MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP	2146
	0A	02	0B	13	00032	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #10	2147
			0B	8F	9A 00034	BEQL	4\$	
	7E	00G	01	FB	00038	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2153
00000000G	00		06	E1	0003F	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
05	0A	0A	0A	A4	95 00044	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$	2159
			0B	19	00047	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	2160
			0B	8F	9A 00049	BLSS	6\$	
	7E	00G	01	FB	0004D	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2162
00000000G	00		14	A4	9E 00054	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	08		14	A4	DE 00059	MOVAB	20(R4), MULTIPLIERS	2164
			05	E1	0005E	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS	2165
0C	0A		53	D0	00063	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$	2171
			01	D0	00066	MOVL	R3, LOW INDEX	2174
	50		01	CE	00069	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX	2175
			0A	11	0006D	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2176
	51		01	D0	0006F	BRB	8\$	2171
	50		53	D0	00072	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	2180
	04		01	D0	00075	MOVL	R3, HIGH INDEX	2181
53		04	01	D0	00075	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2182
	51	04	AE	C3	00079	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	2185
			57	D4	0007E	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	2189
	0C	04	BE	40	9E 00080	MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)	2191
	53	04	AE	C0	00086	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	
	0C		53	D1	0008A	CPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)	
			3A	13	0008E	BEQL	14\$	
	01		53	D1	00090	CPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	2193
			05	12	00093	BNEQ	10\$	
	58		6E	D0	00095	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	
			03	11	00098	BRB	11\$	
	58		52	D0	0009A	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	
50	53		01	78	0009D	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	2195
	F8 A540		58	D1	000A1	CPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	
			07	19	000A6	BLSS	12\$	
	FC A540		58	D1	000A8	CPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	2196
			0B	15	000AD	BLEQ	13\$	
	7E	00G	8F	9A	000AF	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	2198
00000000G	00		01	FB	000B3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
51	08		04	C3	000BA	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1	2200
50		61	43	C5	000BF	MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0	
57	50		58	C1	000C4	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	
			BC	11	000C8	BRB	9\$	2191
	50		64	3C	000CA	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0	2203
	50		57	C4	000CD	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	

57	50	10	A4	C1	000D0	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	:	
	18	02	A4	91	000D5	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24	:	2204
			07	12	000D9	BNEQ	15\$:	
	56		57	D0	000DB	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP	:	2211
	57	04	A6	D0	000DE	MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION	:	2212
	BF	03	A4	91	000E2	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	:	2219
			14	12	000E7	BNEQ	16\$:	
		10	AE	9F	000E9	PUSHAB	VALUE	:	2226
		0090	8F	BB	000EC	PUSHR	#*M<R4,R7>	:	
00000000G	00		03	FB	000F0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH	:	
	50	10	AE	D0	000F7	MOVL	VALUE, R0	:	2227
			22	11	000FB	BRB	18\$:	
	04	03	A4	91	000FD	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	:	2230
			0B	13	00101	BEQL	17\$:	
	7E	00G	8F	9A	00103	MOVZBL	#BASSK_NOTIMP, -(SP)	:	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00107	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:	
	51	14	AE	9E	0010E	MOVAB	VALUE, R1	:	2236
	50		57	D0	00112	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	:	
		00000000G	00	16	00115	JSB	BASS\$COPY_F_R1	:	
	50		AE	D0	0011B	MOVL	VALUE, R0	:	2240
	5E	14	18	C0	0011F	ADDL2	#24, SP	:	2241
			05	00	00122	RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 291 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 0DF6

; 2082 2242 1

```
2084 2243 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$STO_FA_F_R8 (      ! Store a floating value
2085 2244 1     VALUE,                                ! The value to store
2086 2245 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],        ! The descriptor to store into
2087 2246 1     INDEX1,                                ! First index
2088 2247 1     INDEX2                                ! Second index
2089 2248 1 ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
2090 2249 1
2091 2250 1 !++
2092 2251 1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2093 2252 1
2094 2253 1     Store a single-precision value in an array or virtual array.
2095 2254 1
2096 2255 1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2097 2256 1
2098 2257 1     VALUE.rf.v      The value to store
2099 2258 1     DESCRIP.rf.da   The descriptor of the array or virtual array
2100 2259 1     INDEX1.rl.v    The first index into the array
2101 2260 1     INDEX2.rl.v    The second index into the array
2102 2261 1
2103 2262 1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2104 2263 1
2105 2264 1     NONE
2106 2265 1
2107 2266 1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2108 2267 1
2109 2268 1     NONE
2110 2269 1
2111 2270 1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
2112 2271 1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
2113 2272 1
2114 2273 1     NONE
2115 2274 1
2116 2275 1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
2117 2276 1
2118 2277 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
2119 2278 1
2120 2279 1 !--
2121 2280 1
2122 2281 2     BEGIN
2123 2282 2
2124 2283 2     LOCAL
2125 2284 2         BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
2126 2285 2         MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
2127 2286 2         LOW_INDEX,
2128 2287 2         HIGH_INDEX,
2129 2288 2         INDEX_INCR,
2130 2289 2         VALUE_LOCATION,
2131 2290 2         INDEX_VALUE,
2132 2291 2         INDEX_NUMBER;
2133 2292 2
2134 2293 2 !+
2135 2294 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
2136 2295 2 !-
2137 2296 2
2138 2297 2     IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
2139 2298 2
2140 2299 2 !+
```

```
2141 2300 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds floating values.
2142 2301 2 !-
2143 2302 2
2144 2303 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_F) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2145 2304 2
2146 2305 2 !+
2147 2306 2 ! The coefficients and bounds must be present
2148 2307 2 !-
2149 2308 2
2150 2309 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
2151 2310 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2152 2311 2 THEN
2153 2312 2 BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2154 2313 2
2155 2314 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2156 2315 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2157 2316 2 !+
2158 2317 2 ! Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2159 2318 2 ! is stored.
2160 2319 2 !-
2161 2320 2
2162 2321 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2163 2322 2 THEN
2164 2323 2 BEGIN
2165 2324 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2166 2325 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2167 2326 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
2168 2327 2 END
2169 2328 2 ELSE
2170 2329 2 BEGIN
2171 2330 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
2172 2331 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2173 2332 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
2174 2333 2 END;
2175 2334 2
2176 2335 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2177 2336 2 !+
2178 2337 2 ! Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2179 2338 2 !-
2180 2339 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2181 2340 2
2182 2341 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2183 2342 2 BEGIN
2184 2343 2 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2185 2344 2
2186 2345 2 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2187 2346 2 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
2188 2347 2 THEN
2189 2348 2 BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
2190 2349 2
2191 2350 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2192 2351 2 END;
2193 2352 2
2194 2353 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
2195 2354 2 !+
2196 2355 2 ! Special handling for virtual arrays.
2197 2356 2 !-
```

```
2198 2357 2
2199 2358
2200 2359 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
2201 2360 THEN
2202 2361 BEGIN
2203 2362 BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2204 2363 END
2205 2364 ELSE
2206 2365 BEGIN
2207 2366 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
2208 2367
2209 2368 !+ Store the value provided into the array
2210 2369 !-
2211 2370 BASS$COPY_F_R1 (VALUE, .VALUE_LOCATION);
2212 2371 END;
2213 2372
2214 2373
2215 2374 END; ! end of BASS$TO_FA_F_R8
```

5E	10	C2	00000	BASS\$TO_FA_F_R8::		
				SUBL2	#16, SP	2243
				MOVL	R1, R5	
OC				MOVL	R0, VALUE	
54	OB	A5	9A 0000A	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R4	2297
		05	13 0000E	BEQL	1\$	
02		54	91 00010	CMPB	R4, #2	
		0B	1B 00013	BLEQU	2\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 00015	MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	
00		01	FB 00019	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
0A	02	A5	91 00020	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #10	2303
		0B	13 00024	BEQL	3\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 00026	MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	
00		01	FB 0002A	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
05	0A	06	E1 00031	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	2309
		0A	A5 95 00036	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	2310
		0B	19 00039	BLSS	5\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 0003B	MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2312
00		01	FB 0003F	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
04	14	A5	9E 00046	MOVAB	20(R5), MULTIPLIERS	2314
56	14	A544	DE 0004B	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R4], BOUNDS	2315
OB		05	E1 00050	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$	2321
51		54	D0 00055	MOVL	R4, LOW INDEX	2324
50		01	D0 00058	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX	2325
6E		01	CE 0005B	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2326
		09	11 0005E	BRB	7\$	2321
51		01	D0 00060	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	2330
50		54	D0 00063	MOVL	R4, HIGH INDEX	2331
6E		01	D0 00066	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	2332
54		6E	C3 00069	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	2335
		57	D4 0006D	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	2339
OB	AE	6E	C1 0006F	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	2341
		6E	C0 00074	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	
08	AE	54	D1 00077	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	

			3A	13	0007B	BEQL	13\$		
	01		54	D1	0007D	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	2343	
			05	12	00080	BNEQ	9\$		
	58		52	D0	00082	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE		
			03	11	00085	BRB	10\$		
	58		53	D0	00087	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE		
50	54		01	78	0008A	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	2345	
	F8 A640		58	D1	0008E	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]		
			07	19	00093	BLSS	11\$		
	FC A640		58	D1	00095	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	2346	
			0B	15	0009A	BLEQ	12\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	0009C	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	2348	
	00000000G		01	FB	000A0	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
50	04		04	C3	000A7	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R0	2350	
51	57		6044	C5	000AC	MULL3	(R0)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
57	51		58	C1	000B1	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R1, VALUE_LOCATION		
			BD	11	000B5	BRB	8\$	2341	
	51		65	3C	000B7	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R1	2353	
	51		57	C4	000BA	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
57	51	10	A5	C1	000BD	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R1, VALUE_LOCATION		
	BF	03	A5	91	000C2	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	2358	
			10	12	000C7	BNEQ	14\$		
		0C	AE	9F	000C9	PUSHAB	VALUE	2361	
		00A0	8F	BB	000CC	PUSHR	#*M<R5,R7>		
	00000000G		03	FB	000D0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE		
			1E	11	000D7	BRB	16\$	2358	
	04	03	A5	91	000D9	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	2366	
			0B	13	000DD	BEQL	15\$		
	7E	00G	8F	9A	000DF	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)		
	00000000G		01	FB	000E3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
	50	0C	AE	9E	000EA	MOVAB	VALUE, R0	2371	
	51		57	D0	000EE	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
		00000000G	00	16	000F1	JSB	BASS\$COPY_F_R1		
	5E		10	C0	000F7	ADDL2	#16, SP	2374	
			05	00	000FA	RSB			

; Routine Size: 251 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 0F19

; 2216 2375 1

```
: 2218      2376 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA D R8 (      ! Fetch a double-floating
: 2219      2377 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to fetch from
: 2220      2378 1     INDEX1,      ! First index
: 2221      2379 1     INDEX2      ! Second index
: 2222      2380 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
: 2223      2381 1
: 2224      2382 1 !++
: 2225      2383 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2226      2384 1
: 2227      2385 1     Fetch a double-floating number from an array or virtual array.
: 2228      2386 1
: 2229      2387 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2230      2388 1
: 2231      2389 1     DESCRIP.rd.da    The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 2232      2390 1     INDEX1.rl.v     The first index into the array
: 2233      2391 1     INDEX2.rl.v     The second index into the array
: 2234      2392 1
: 2235      2393 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2236      2394 1
: 2237      2395 1     NONE
: 2238      2396 1
: 2239      2397 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2240      2398 1
: 2241      2399 1     NONE
: 2242      2400 1
: 2243      2401 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 2244      2402 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 2245      2403 1
: 2246      2404 1     The double floating number from the array or virtual array
: 2247      2405 1
: 2248      2406 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2249      2407 1
: 2250      2408 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
: 2251      2409 1
: 2252      2410 1 !--
: 2253      2411 1
: 2254      2412 2 BEGIN
: 2255      2413 2
: 2256      2414 2 LOCAL
: 2257      2415 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 2258      2416 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 2259      2417 2     LOW_INDEX,
: 2260      2418 2     HIGH_INDEX,
: 2261      2419 2     INDEX_INCR,
: 2262      2420 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
: 2263      2421 2     INDEX_VALUE,
: 2264      2422 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
: 2265      2423 2     VALUE : VECTOR [2],
: 2266      2424 2     TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
: 2267      2425 2
: 2268      2426 2 !+
: 2269      2427 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 2270      2428 2 !-
: 2271      2429 2
: 2272      2430 2     IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 2273      2431 2
: 2274      2432 2 !+
```

```
2275 2433 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds double-floating numbers.
2276 2434 2 !-
2277 2435 2
2278 2436 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_D)
2279 2437 2 THEN
2280 2438 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
2281 2439 2 THEN
2282 2440 2 +
2283 2441 2 ! Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2284 2442 2 !-
2285 2443 2 BEGIN
2286 2444 2
2287 2445 2 TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2288 2446 2 IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_D)
2289 2447 2 THEN
2290 2448 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2291 2449 2
2292 2450 2 END
2293 2451 2 ELSE
2294 2452 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2295 2453 2
2296 2454 2 !+
2297 2455 2 ! The coefficients and bounds must be present
2298 2456 2 !-
2299 2457 2
2300 2458 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
2301 2459 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2302 2460 2 THEN
2303 2461 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2304 2462 2
2305 2463 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2306 2464 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2307 2465 2 !+
2308 2466 2 ! Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2309 2467 2 ! is stored.
2310 2468 2 !-
2311 2469 2
2312 2470 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2313 2471 2 THEN
2314 2472 2 BEGIN
2315 2473 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2316 2474 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2317 2475 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
2318 2476 2 END
2319 2477 2 ELSE
2320 2478 2 BEGIN
2321 2479 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
2322 2480 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2323 2481 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
2324 2482 2 END;
2325 2483 2
2326 2484 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2327 2485 2 !+
2328 2486 2 ! Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2329 2487 2 !-
2330 2488 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2331 2489 2
```

```
2332 2490 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2333 2491 BEGIN
2334 2492 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2335 2493
2336 2494 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2337 2495 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [((INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2) + 1]))
2338 2496 THEN
2339 2497 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
2340 2498
2341 2499 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2342 2500 END;
2343 2501
2344 2502 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
2345 2503 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
2346 2504 THEN
2347 2505 !+
2348 2506 !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2349 2507 BEGIN
2350 2508
2351 2509 TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
2352 2510 VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2353 2511
2354 2512 END;
2355 2513 !+
2356 2514 !- Special handling for virtual arrays.
2357 2515
2358 2516 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
2359 2517 THEN
2360 2518 BEGIN
2361 2519 BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2362 2520 BEGIN
2363 2521 REGISTER
2364 2522 RO = 0,
2365 2523 R1 = 1;
2366 2524
2367 2525 RO = .VALUE [0];
2368 2526 R1 = .VALUE [1];
2369 2527 RETURN;
2370 2528 END;
2371 2529 END;
2372 2530
2373 2531 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
2374 2532
2375 2533 !+
2376 2534 !- Return the array element as our value.
2377 2535 BEGIN
2378 2536 REGISTER
2379 2537 RO = 0,
2380 2538 R1 = 1;
2381 2539 BASS$COPY_D_R1 (.VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2382 2540 RO = .VALUE [0];
2383 2541
2384 2542
2385 2543
2386 2544
2387 2545
2388 2546
```

```
: 2389      2547  3      R1 = .VALUE [1];  
: 2390      2548  3      RETURN;  
: 2391      2549  2      END;  
: 2392      2550  1      END;
```

! end of BASSFET_FA_D_R8

5E	14	C2	00000	BASSFET_FA_D_R8::		
		51	DD	00003	SUBL2	#20, SP
		50	DD	00005	PUSHL	R1
54		50	DD	00005	MOVL	R0, R4
53	0B	A4	9A	00008	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R3
		05	13	0000C	BEQL	1\$
02		53	91	0000E	CMPB	R3, #2
		0B	1B	00011	BLEQU	2\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00013	MOVZBL	#BASSK_ONEOR_TWO, -(SP)
00		01	FB	00017	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
0B	02	A4	91	0001E	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #11
		1B	13	00022	BEQL	4\$
18	02	A4	91	00024	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24
		0A	12	00028	BNEQ	3\$
56	04	A4	D0	0002A	MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP
0B	02	A6	91	0002E	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #11
		0B	13	00032	BEQL	4\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00034	MOVZBL	#BASSK_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00		01	FB	00038	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
05	0A	06	E1	0003F	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$
		0A	A4	95	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)
		0B	19	00047	BLSS	6\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00049	MOVZBL	#BASSK_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00		01	FB	0004D	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
0B	14	A4	9E	00054	MOVAB	20(R4), MULTIPLIERS
55	14	A4	DE	00059	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS
0C	0A	05	E1	0005E	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$
		53	D0	00063	MOVL	R3, LOW_INDEX
51		01	D0	00066	MOVL	#1, HIGH_INDEX
50		01	CE	00069	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR
04	AE	0A	11	0006D	BRB	8\$
		01	D0	0006F	MOVL	#1, LOW_INDEX
51		53	D0	00072	MOVL	R3, HIGH_INDEX
50		01	D0	00075	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR
04	AE	04	AE	C3	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER
53	51	57	D4	0007E	CLRL	VALUE-LOCATION
		04	BE	40	MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)
0C	AE	04	AE	C0	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER
53	AE	53	D1	0008A	CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)
		3A	13	0008E	BEQL	14\$
01		53	D1	00090	CMPB	INDEX_NUMBER, #1
		05	12	00093	BNEQ	10\$
58		6E	D0	00095	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE
		03	11	00098	BRB	11\$
58		52	D0	0009A	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE
53		01	78	0009D	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0
50	F8	58	D1	000A1	CMPB	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]
	A540	07	19	000A6	BLSS	12\$

: 2393 2551 1

```
: 2395      2552 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$TO_FA_D_R8 (           ! Store a double-floating value
: 2396      2553 1     VALUE0,                             ! The value to store
: 2397      2554 1     VALUE1,
: 2398      2555 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],         ! The descriptor to store into
: 2399      2556 1     INDEX1,                                ! First index
: 2400      2557 1     INDEX2,                                ! Second index
: 2401      2558 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
: 2402      2559 1
: 2403      2560 1 ++
: 2404      2561 1     FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2405      2562 1
: 2406      2563 1         Store a 64-bit double floating value in an array or virtual array.
: 2407      2564 1
: 2408      2565 1     FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2409      2566 1
: 2410      2567 1         VALUE.rd.v           The value to store
: 2411      2568 1         (Passed as two longwords: VALUE0 and VALUE1)
: 2412      2569 1         DESCRIP.rd.da        The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 2413      2570 1         INDEX1.rl.v          The first index into the array
: 2414      2571 1         INDEX2.rl.v          The second index into the array
: 2415      2572 1
: 2416      2573 1     IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2417      2574 1
: 2418      2575 1         NONE
: 2419      2576 1
: 2420      2577 1     IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2421      2578 1
: 2422      2579 1         NONE
: 2423      2580 1
: 2424      2581 1     ROUTINE VALUE:
: 2425      2582 1     COMPLETION CODES:
: 2426      2583 1
: 2427      2584 1         NONE
: 2428      2585 1
: 2429      2586 1     SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2430      2587 1
: 2431      2588 1         Signals if an error is encountered.
: 2432      2589 1
: 2433      2590 1     --
: 2434      2591 1
: 2435      2592 2     BEGIN
: 2436      2593 2
: 2437      2594 2     LOCAL
: 2438      2595 2         BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 2439      2596 2         MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 2440      2597 2         LOW INDEX,
: 2441      2598 2         HIGH INDEX,
: 2442      2599 2         INDEX_INCR,
: 2443      2600 2         VALUE_LOCATION,
: 2444      2601 2         INDEX_VALUE,
: 2445      2602 2         INDEX_NUMBER,
: 2446      2603 2         VALUE : VECTOR [2];
: 2447      2604 2
: 2448      2605 2 ++
: 2449      2606 2     Put the double-precision input value into a local where it will be
: 2450      2607 2     safe.
: 2451      2608 2     --
```

```

2452      2609      2      VALUE [0] = .VALUE0;
2453      2610      2      VALUE [1] = .VALUE1;
2454      2611      2      +
2455      2612      2      | Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
2456      2613      2      |
2457      2614      2      |
2458      2615      2      IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
2459      2616      2
2460      2617      2      +
2461      2618      2      | Be sure this array or virtual array holds double-floating values.
2462      2619      2      |
2463      2620      2      |
2464      2621      2      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_D) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2465      2622      2
2466      2623      2      +
2467      2624      2      | The coefficients and bounds must be present
2468      2625      2      |
2469      2626      2      |
2470      2627      2      IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND      !
2471      2628      2      .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2472      2629      2      THEN
2473      2630      2      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2474      2631      2
2475      2632      2      MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2476      2633      2      BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] + (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2477      2634      2      +
2478      2635      2      | Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2479      2636      2      | is stored.
2480      2637      2      |
2481      2638      2      |
2482      2639      2      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2483      2640      2      THEN
2484      2641      2      BEGIN
2485      2642      2      LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2486      2643      2      HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2487      2644      2      INDEX_INCR = -1;
2488      2645      2      END
2489      2646      2      ELSE
2490      2647      2      BEGIN
2491      2648      2      LOW_INDEX = 1;
2492      2649      2      HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2493      2650      2      INDEX_INCR = 1;
2494      2651      2      END;
2495      2652      2
2496      2653      2      INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2497      2654      2      +
2498      2655      2      | Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2499      2656      2      |
2500      2657      2      VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2501      2658      2
2502      2659      2      WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2503      2660      2      BEGIN
2504      2661      2      INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2505      2662      2
2506      2663      2      IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2507      2664      2      OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
2508      2665      2      THEN

```

```
2509      2666      3      BASS$STOP (BASS$_SUBOUTRAN);
2510      2667
2511      2668      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [.INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2512      2669      END;
2513      2670
2514      2671      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$_A0];
2515      2672      !+
2516      2673      !- Special handling for virtual arrays.
2517      2674
2518      2675
2519      2676      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$_B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$_K_CLASS_BFA)
2520      2677      THEN
2521      2678      BEGIN
2522      2679      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2523      2680      END
2524      2681      ELSE
2525      2682      BEGIN
2526      2683
2527      2684      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$_B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$_K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$_NOTIMP);
2528      2685
2529      2686      !+
2530      2687      !- Store the value provided into the array
2531      2688
2532      2689      BASS$COPY_D_R1 (VALUE [0], .VALUE_LOCATION);
2533      2690      END;
2534      2691
2535      2692      END;                                     ! end of BASS$TO_FA_D_R8
```

5E	14	C2	00000	BASS\$TO_FA_D_R8::					
				SUBL2	#20, SP	2552			
OC	AE	50	7D	00003	MOVQ	VALUE0, VALUE	2609		
55		0B	A2	9A	00007	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R5	2615	
			05	13	0000B	BEQL	1\$		
02			55	91	0000D	CMPB	R5, #2		
			0B	1B	00010	BLEQU	2\$		
7E		00G	8F	9A	00012	1\$:	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00016	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
	0B	02	A2	91	0001D	2\$:	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #11	2621
			0B	13	00021	BEQL	3\$		
7E		00G	8F	9A	00023	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ ARGDONMAT, -(SP)		
00000000G	00		01	FB	00027	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
05	OA	A2	06	E1	0002E	3\$:	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	2627
		0A	A2	95	00033	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)		2628
			0B	19	00036	BLSS	5\$		
7E		00G	8F	9A	00038	4\$:	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2630
00000000G	00		01	FB	0003C	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
04	AE	14	A2	9E	00043	5\$:	MOVAB	20(R2), MULTIPLIERS	2632
	56	14	A245	DE	00048	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R5], BOUNDS		2633
OB	OA		05	E1	0004D	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$		2639
			55	D0	00052	MOVL	R5, LOW INDEX		2642
			01	D0	00055	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX		2643
			01	CE	00058	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR		2644
			09	11	0005B	BRB	7\$		2639

		51		01	D0	0005D	6\$:	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	:	2648
		50		55	D0	00060		MOVL	R5, HIGH INDEX	:	2649
		6E		01	D0	00063		MOVL	#1, INDEX INCR	:	2650
55		51		6E	C3	00066	7\$:	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	:	2653
				57	D4	0006A		CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	:	2657
08	AE	50		6E	C1	0006C		ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	:	2659
		55		6E	C0	00071	8\$:	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	:	
	08	AE		55	D1	00074		CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	:	
				3A	13	00078		BEQL	13\$:	
		01		55	D1	0007A		CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	:	2661
				05	12	0007D		BNEQ	9\$:	
		58		53	D0	0007F		MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	:	
				03	11	00082		BRB	10\$:	
		58		54	D0	00084	9\$:	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	:	
50		55		01	78	00087	10\$:	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	:	2663
	F8	A640		58	D1	0008B		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	:	
				07	19	00090		BLSS	11\$:	
	FC	A640		58	D1	00092		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	:	2664
				0B	15	00097		BLEQ	12\$:	
		7E	00G	8F	9A	00099	11\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	:	2666
		00		01	FB	0009D		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:	
50		04		04	C3	000A4	12\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R0	:	2668
51		57		60	45	000A9		MULL3	(R0)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R1	:	
57		51		58	C1	000AE		ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R1, VALUE_LOCATION	:	
				BD	11	000B2		BRB	8\$	:	2659
		51		62	3C	000B4	13\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R1	:	2671
		51		57	C4	000B7		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R1	:	
57		51	10	A2	C1	000BA		ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R1, VALUE_LOCATION	:	
	BF	8F	03	A2	91	000BF		CMPL	3(DESCRIP), #191	:	2676
				10	12	000C4		BNEQ	14\$:	
			0C	AE	9F	000C6		PUSHAB	VALUE	:	2679
			0084	8F	BB	000C9		PUSHR	#*M<R2,R7>	:	
		00		03	FB	000CD		CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE	:	
				1E	11	000D4		BRB	16\$	:	2676
		04	03	A2	91	000D6	14\$:	CMPL	3(DESCRIP), #4	:	2684
				0B	13	000DA		BEQL	15\$:	
		7E	00G	8F	9A	000DC		MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)	:	
		00		01	FB	000E0		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	:	
		50	0C	AE	9E	000E7	15\$:	MOVAB	VALUE, R0	:	2689
		51		57	D0	000EB		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R1	:	
			00000000G	00	16	000EE		JSB	BASS\$COPY_D_R1	:	
		5E		14	C0	000F4	16\$:	ADDL2	#20, SP	:	2692
				05	000F7			RSB		:	

; Routine Size: 248 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 1133

```
: 2537      2693 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA B_R8 (      ! Fetch a byte
: 2538      2694 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to fetch from
: 2539      2695 1     INDEX1,      ! First index
: 2540      2696 1     INDEX2      ! Second index
: 2541      2697 1     ) : VA_JSB =
: 2542      2698 1
: 2543      2699 1 ++
: 2544      2700 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: 2545      2701 1
: 2546      2702 1     Fetch a byte from an array or virtual array.
: 2547      2703 1
: 2548      2704 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
: 2549      2705 1
: 2550      2706 1     DESCRIP.rw.da  The descriptor of the array or virtual array
: 2551      2707 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array
: 2552      2708 1     INDEX2.rl.v   The second index into the array
: 2553      2709 1
: 2554      2710 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: 2555      2711 1
: 2556      2712 1     NONE
: 2557      2713 1
: 2558      2714 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: 2559      2715 1
: 2560      2716 1     NONE
: 2561      2717 1
: 2562      2718 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
: 2563      2719 1 COMPLETION CODES:
: 2564      2720 1
: 2565      2721 1     The byte from the array or virtual array
: 2566      2722 1
: 2567      2723 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
: 2568      2724 1
: 2569      2725 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
: 2570      2726 1
: 2571      2727 1 --
: 2572      2728 1
: 2573      2729 2 BEGIN
: 2574      2730 2
: 2575      2731 2 LOCAL
: 2576      2732 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
: 2577      2733 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
: 2578      2734 2     LOW_INDEX,
: 2579      2735 2     HIGH_INDEX,
: 2580      2736 2     INDEX_INCR,
: 2581      2737 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
: 2582      2738 2     INDEX_VALUE,
: 2583      2739 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
: 2584      2740 2     TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
: 2585      2741 2
: 2586      2742 2 !+
: 2587      2743 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
: 2588      2744 2 !-
: 2589      2745 2
: 2590      2746 2     IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
: 2591      2747 2
: 2592      2748 2 !+
: 2593      2749 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds bytes.
```

```
2594 2750 2 :-
2595 2751 2
2596 2752 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_B)
2597 2753 2 THEN
2598 2754 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
2599 2755 2 THEN
2600 2756 2     +
2601 2757 2     | Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2602 2758 2     |
2603 2759 2     BEGIN
2604 2760 2
2605 2761 2     TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2606 2762 2     IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_B)
2607 2763 2     THEN
2608 2764 2         BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2609 2765 2
2610 2766 2     END
2611 2767 2 ELSE
2612 2768 2     BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2613 2769 2
2614 2770 2 +
2615 2771 2 | The coefficients and bounds must be present
2616 2772 2 |
2617 2773 2
2618 2774 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS])) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2619 2775 2
2620 2776 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2621 2777 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2622 2778 2
2623 2779 2 +
2624 2780 2 | Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2625 2781 2 | is stored.
2626 2782 2 |
2627 2783 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2628 2784 2 THEN
2629 2785 2     BEGIN
2630 2786 2         LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2631 2787 2         HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2632 2788 2         INDEX_INCR = -1;
2633 2789 2     END
2634 2790 2 ELSE
2635 2791 2     BEGIN
2636 2792 2         LOW_INDEX = 1;
2637 2793 2         HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2638 2794 2         INDEX_INCR = 1;
2639 2795 2     END;
2640 2796 2
2641 2797 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2642 2798 2
2643 2799 2 +
2644 2800 2 | Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2645 2801 2 |
2646 2802 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2647 2803 2
2648 2804 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2649 2805 2     BEGIN
2650 2806 2         INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
```

```
: 2651      2807 5      IF ((.INDEX VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
: 2652      2808 4      OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2] + 1)))
: 2653      2809      THEN
: 2654      2810      BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
: 2655      2811
: 2656      2812      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [.INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
: 2657      2813      END;
: 2658      2814
: 2659      2815      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
: 2660      2816      IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
: 2661      2817      THEN
: 2662      2818      !+
: 2663      2819      !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
: 2664      2820
: 2665      2821      BEGIN
: 2666      2822
: 2667      2823      TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
: 2668      2824      VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
: 2669      2825
: 2670      2826      END;
: 2671      2827      !+
: 2672      2828      !- Special handling if this is a virtual array.
: 2673      2829
: 2674      2830
: 2675      2831      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
: 2676      2832      THEN
: 2677      2833      BEGIN
: 2678      2834
: 2679      2835      LOCAL
: 2680      2836      VALUE;
: 2681      2837
: 2682      2838      VALUE = 0;
: 2683      2839      BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
: 2684      2840      RETURN (.VALUE);
: 2685      2841      END;
: 2686      2842
: 2687      2843      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
: 2688      2844
: 2689      2845      !+
: 2690      2846      !- Return the array element as our value.
: 2691      2847
: 2692      2848      RETURN (.BLOCK [.VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1]);
: 2693      2849      END;
:                                     ! end of BASS$FET_FA_B_R8
```

```
5E          10 C2 00000 BASS$FET_FA_B_R8::
              51 DD 00003      SUBL2 #16, SP
              50 DD 00005      PUSHL R1
              53 0B A5 9A 00008  MOVL R0, R5
              05 13 0000C      MOVZBL 11(DESCRIP), R3
              02 53 91 0000E      BEQL 1$
              0B 1B 00011      CMPB R3, #2
              7E 00G 8F 9A 00013 1$ BLEQU 2$
                                MOVZBL #BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO, -(SP)
```

: 2693

: 2746

00000000G	00	01	FB	00017	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	06	02	A5	91 0001E	2\$: CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #6	2752
	18		1B	13 00022	BEQL	4\$	
		02	A5	91 00024	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24	2754
	57		0A	12 00028	BNEQ	3\$	
	06	04	A5	D0 0002A	MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP	2761
		02	A7	91 0002E	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #6	2762
	7E		0B	13 00032	BEQL	4\$	
		00G	8F	9A 00034	3\$: MOVZBL	#BASSK_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	2768
05	00000000G		01	FB 00038	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	0A		06	E1 0003F	4\$: BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$	2774
		0A	A5	95 00044	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	
			0B	19 00047	BLSS	6\$	
	7E		00G	8F	9A 00049	5\$: MOVZBL	#BASSK_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
			01	FB 0004D	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	08		14	A5	9E 00054	6\$: MOVAB	20(R5), MULTIPLIERS
	56		14	A543	DE 00059	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS
0C	0A			05	E1 0005E	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$
	51			53	D0 00063	MOVL	R3, LOW_INDEX
	50			01	D0 00066	MOVL	#1, HIGH_INDEX
	04			01	CE 00069	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR
				0A	11 0006D	BRB	8\$
	51			01	D0 0006F	7\$: MOVL	#1, LOW_INDEX
	50			53	D0 00072	MOVL	R3, HIGH_INDEX
	04			01	D0 00075	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR
54	51		04	AE	C3 00079	8\$: SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER
				53	D4 0007E	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION
	0C		04	BE40	9E 00080	MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)
	54		04	AE	C0 00086	9\$: ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER
	0C			54	D1 0008A	CMP	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)
				3A	13 0008E	BEQL	14\$
	01			54	D1 00090	CMP	INDEX_NUMBER, #1
	58			05	12 00093	BNEQ	10\$
				6E	D0 00095	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE
	58			03	11 00098	BRB	11\$
	54			52	D0 0009A	10\$: MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE
50				01	78 0009D	11\$: ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0
	FB A640			58	D1 000A1	CMP	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]
				07	19 000A6	BLSS	12\$
	FC A640			58	D1 000A8	CMP	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]
				0B	15 000AD	BLEQ	13\$
	7E		00G	8F	9A 000AF	12\$: MOVZBL	#BASSK_SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)
				01	FB 000B3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
51	00000000G			04	C3 000BA	13\$: SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1
50	0B			6144	C5 000BF	MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0
53				58	C1 000C4	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION
				BC	11 000C8	BRB	9\$
	50			65	3C 000CA	14\$: MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0
	50			53	C4 000CD	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0
53	50		10	A5	C1 000D0	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION
	18		02	A5	91 000D5	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24
				07	12 000D9	BNEQ	15\$
	57			53	D0 000DB	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP
	53		04	A7	D0 000DE	MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION
	BF		03	A5	91 000E2	15\$: CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191
				17	12 000E7	BNEQ	16\$
			10	AE	D4 000E9	CLRL	VALUE

BASSVIRTUAL_ARR
1-033

G 5
16-Sep-1984 01:29:44
14-Sep-1984 11:56:46

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[BASRTL.SRC]BASVIRTUA.B32;1

Page 82
(15)

		10	AE	9F	000EC	PUSHAB	VALUE	: 2839
			53	DD	000EF	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION	:
			55	DD	000F1	PUSHL	DESCRIP	:
00000000G	00		03	FB	000F3	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH	:
	50	10	AE	D0	000FA	MOVL	VALUE, R0	: 2840
			14	11	000FE	BRB	18\$:
	04	03	A5	91	00100	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	: 2843
			0B	13	00104	BEQL	17\$:
	7E	00G	8F	9A	00106	MOVZBL	#BASSK_NOTIMP, -(SP)	:
00000000G	00		01	FB	0010A	CALLS	#1, BASS\$\$STOP	:
	50		63	98	00111	CVTBL	(VALUE_LOCATION), R0	: 2848
	5E		14	C0	00114	ADDL2	#20, SP	: 2849
			05	00	00117	RSB		:

; Routine Size: 280 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 122B

```
2695 2850 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA G R8 (      ! Fetch a g floating
2696 2851 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to fetch from
2697 2852 1     INDEX1,      ! First index
2698 2853 1     INDEX2,      ! Second index
2699 2854 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
2700 2855 1
2701 2856 1 ++
2702 2857 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2703 2858 1
2704 2859 1     Fetch a g floating number from an array or virtual array.
2705 2860 1
2706 2861 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2707 2862 1
2708 2863 1     DESCRIP.rd.da    The descriptor of the array or virtual array
2709 2864 1     INDEX1.rl.v     The first index into the array
2710 2865 1     INDEX2.rl.v     The second index into the array
2711 2866 1
2712 2867 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2713 2868 1
2714 2869 1     NONE
2715 2870 1
2716 2871 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2717 2872 1
2718 2873 1     NONE
2719 2874 1
2720 2875 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2721 2876 1 COMPLETION CODES:
2722 2877 1
2723 2878 1     The g floating number from the array or virtual array
2724 2879 1
2725 2880 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2726 2881 1
2727 2882 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
2728 2883 1
2729 2884 1 --
2730 2885 1
2731 2886 2 BEGIN
2732 2887 2
2733 2888 2 LOCAL
2734 2889 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
2735 2890 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
2736 2891 2     LOW_INDEX,
2737 2892 2     HIGH_INDEX,
2738 2893 2     INDEX_INCR,
2739 2894 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
2740 2895 2     INDEX_VALUE,
2741 2896 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
2742 2897 2     VALUE : VECTOR [2],
2743 2898 2     TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[.BYTE];
2744 2899 2
2745 2900 2 !+
2746 2901 2 ! Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
2747 2902 2 !-
2748 2903 2
2749 2904 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BAS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
2750 2905 2
2751 2906 2 !+
```

```
2752 2907 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds g floating numbers.
2753 2908 2 !-
2754 2909 2
2755 2910 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_G)
2756 2911 2 THEN
2757 2912 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
2758 2913 2 THEN
2759 2914 2 +
2760 2915 2 !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2761 2916 2 !-
2762 2917 2 BEGIN
2763 2918 2
2764 2919 2 TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2765 2920 2 IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_G)
2766 2921 2 THEN
2767 2922 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2768 2923 2
2769 2924 2 END
2770 2925 2 ELSE
2771 2926 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2772 2927 2
2773 2928 2 +
2774 2929 2 !- The coefficients and bounds must be present
2775 2930 2 !-
2776 2931 2
2777 2932 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
2778 2933 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2779 2934 2 THEN
2780 2935 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2781 2936 2
2782 2937 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2783 2938 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2784 2939 2 +
2785 2940 2 !- Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2786 2941 2 is stored.
2787 2942 2 !-
2788 2943 2
2789 2944 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2790 2945 2 THEN
2791 2946 2 BEGIN
2792 2947 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2793 2948 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2794 2949 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
2795 2950 2 END
2796 2951 2 ELSE
2797 2952 2 BEGIN
2798 2953 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
2799 2954 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2800 2955 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
2801 2956 2 END;
2802 2957 2
2803 2958 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2804 2959 2 +
2805 2960 2 !- Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2806 2961 2 !-
2807 2962 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2808 2963 2
```

```
2809 2964 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2810 2965     BEGIN
2811 2966     INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2812 2967
2813 2968     IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2814 2969         OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [((.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2) + 1]))
2815 2970     THEN
2816 2971         BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
2817 2972
2818 2973     VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [.INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2819 2974     END;
2820 2975
2821 2976     VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
2822 2977     IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
2823 2978     THEN
2824 2979         !+
2825 2980         !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2826 2981         BEGIN
2827 2982
2828 2983         TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
2829 2984         VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2830 2985
2831 2986         END;
2832 2987
2833 2988         !+
2834 2989         !- Special handling for virtual arrays.
2835 2990
2836 2991
2837 2992     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
2838 2993     THEN
2839 2994         BEGIN
2840 2995         BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2841 2996         BEGIN
2842 2997
2843 2998         REGISTER
2844 2999             R0 = 0,
2845 3000             R1 = 1;
2846 3001
2847 3002         R0 = .VALUE [0];
2848 3003         R1 = .VALUE [1];
2849 3004         RETURN;
2850 3005         END;
2851 3006         END;
2852 3007
2853 3008     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
2854 3009
2855 3010     !+
2856 3011     !- Return the array element as our value.
2857 3012
2858 3013     BEGIN
2859 3014
2860 3015     REGISTER
2861 3016         R0 = 0,
2862 3017         R1 = 1;
2863 3018
2864 3019     BASS$COPY G_R1 (.VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
2865 3020     R0 = .VALUE [0];
```

```
: 2866      3021  3  R1 = .VALUE [1];  
: 2867      3022  3  RETURN;  
: 2868      3023  2  END;  
: 2869      3024  1  END;
```

! end of BASSFET_FA_G_R8

5E	14	C2	00000	BASSFET_FA_G_R8::		
		51	DD	00003	SUBL2	#20, SP
		50	DD	00005	PUSHL	R1
54		50	DD	00005	MOVL	R0, R4
53	0B	A4	9A	00008	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R3
		05	13	0000C	BEQL	1\$
02		53	91	0000E	CMPB	R3, #2
		0B	1B	00011	BLEQU	2\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00013	MOVZBL	#BASSK ONEOR TWO, -(SP)
00		01	FB	00017	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
1B	02	A4	91	0001E	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #27
		1B	13	00022	BEQL	4\$
18	02	A4	91	00024	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24
		0A	12	00028	BNEQ	3\$
56	04	A4	D0	0002A	MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP
1B	02	A6	91	0002E	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #27
		0B	13	00032	BEQL	4\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00034	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00		01	FB	00038	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
05	00000000G	0A	A4	06	E1	0003F 4\$: BBC #6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$
		0A	A4	95	00044	TSTB 10(DESCRIP)
		0B	19	00047	BLSS	6\$
7E	00G	8F	9A	00049	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00		01	FB	0004D	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
08	00000000G	14	A4	9E	00054	6\$: MOVAB 20(R4), MULTIPLIERS
55		14	A4	DE	00059	MOVAL 20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS
0C	0A	05	E1	0005E	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$
51		53	D0	00063	MOVL	R3, LOW INDEX
50		01	D0	00066	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX
04	AE	01	CE	00069	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR
		0A	11	0006D	BRB	8\$
51		01	D0	0006F	7\$: MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX
50		53	D0	00072	MOVL	R3, HIGH INDEX
04	AE	01	D0	00075	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR
53	51	04	AE	C3	00079	8\$: SUBL3 INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER
		57	D4	0007E	CLRL	VALUE-LOCATION
0C	AE	04	BE	40	9E	00080 @INDEX_INCR[HIGH INDEX], 12(SP)
53		04	AE	C0	00086	9\$: ADDL2 INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER
0C	AE	53	D1	0008A	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)
		3A	13	0008E	BEQL	14\$
01		53	D1	00090	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1
		05	12	00093	BNEQ	10\$
58		6E	D0	00095	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE
		03	11	00098	BRB	11\$
58		52	D0	0009A	10\$: MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE
50	53	01	78	0009D	11\$: ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0
		58	D1	000A1	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]
	FB A540	07	19	000A6	BLSS	12\$

	FC A540		58	D1	000A8		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	: 2969
			0B	15	000AD		BLEQ	13\$	: 2971
		00G	8F	9A	000AF	12\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	: 2973
51	00000000G		01	FB	000B3		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	: 2964
50	08		04	C3	000BA	13\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1	: 2976
57			6143	C5	000BF		MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0	: 2977
			58	C1	000C4		ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	: 2984
			BC	11	000C8		BRB	9\$	: 2985
			64	3C	000CA	14\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0	: 2992
			57	C4	000CD		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	: 2995
57		10	A4	C1	000D0		ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	: 3002
		02	A4	91	000D5		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24	: 3008
			07	12	000D9		BNEQ	15\$	: 3019
			57	D0	000DB		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP	: 3020
		04	A6	D0	000DE		MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION	: 3024
	BF	03	A4	91	000E2	15\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	: 3025
			10	12	000E7		BNEQ	16\$	: 3026
		10	AE	9F	000E9		PUSHAB	VALUE	: 3027
		0090	8F	BB	000EC		PUSHR	#*M<R4,R7>	: 3028
	00000000G		03	FB	000F0		CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH	: 3029
			1E	11	000F7		BRB	18\$	: 3030
		03	A4	91	000F9	16\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	: 3031
			0B	13	000FD		BEQL	17\$	: 3032
		00G	8F	9A	000FF		MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)	: 3033
	00000000G		01	FB	00103		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	: 3034
		10	AE	9E	0010A	17\$:	MOVAB	VALUE, R1	: 3035
			57	D0	0010E		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	: 3036
		00000000G	00	16	00111		JSB	BASS\$COPY_G_R1	: 3037
		10	AE	7D	00117	18\$:	MOVQ	VALUE, R0	: 3038
			18	C0	0011B		ADDL2	#24, SP	: 3039
			05	0011E			RSB		: 3040

; Routine Size: 287 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 1343

; 2870 3025 1

```
2872 3026 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSFET FA H_R8 (           ! Fetch an h floating
2873 3027 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK-[8, BYTE],         ! The descriptor to fetch from
2874 3028 1     INDEX1,                                ! First index
2875 3029 1     INDEX2                                ! Second index
2876 3030 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
2877 3031 1
2878 3032 1 ++
2879 3033 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2880 3034 1     Fetch an h floating number from an array or virtual array.
2881 3035 1
2882 3036 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
2883 3037 1
2884 3038 1     DESCRIP.rd.da  The descriptor of the array or virtual array
2885 3039 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array
2886 3040 1     INDEX2.rl.v   The second index into the array
2887 3041 1
2888 3042 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2889 3043 1
2890 3044 1     NONE
2891 3045 1
2892 3046 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2893 3047 1
2894 3048 1     NONE
2895 3049 1
2896 3050 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
2897 3051 1 COMPLETION CODES:
2898 3052 1
2899 3053 1     The h floating number from the array or virtual array
2900 3054 1
2901 3055 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
2902 3056 1
2903 3057 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
2904 3058 1
2905 3059 1 --
2906 3060 1
2907 3061 1 BEGIN
2908 3062 2
2909 3063 2 LOCAL
2910 3064 2 BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
2911 3065 2 MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
2912 3066 2 LOW_INDEX,
2913 3067 2 HIGH_INDEX,
2914 3068 2 INDEX_INCR,
2915 3069 2 VALUE_LOCATION,
2916 3070 2 INDEX_VALUE,
2917 3071 2 INDEX_NUMBER,
2918 3072 2 VALUE : VECTOR [4],
2919 3073 2 TEMP_DESCRIP: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
2920 3074 2
2921 3075 2
2922 3076 2 !+
2923 3077 2 Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
2924 3078 2 !-
2925 3079 2
2926 3080 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
2927 3081 2
2928 3082 2 !+
```

```

2929 3083 2 ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds h floating numbers.
2930 3084 2 !-
2931 3085 2
2932 3086 2
2933 3087 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_H)
2934 3088 2 THEN
2935 3089 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC)
2936 3090 2 THEN
2937 3091 2 !+
2938 3092 2 !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
2939 3093 2 BEGIN
2940 3094 2
2941 3095 2 TEMP_DESCRIP = .DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
2942 3096 2 IF (.TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_H)
2943 3097 2 THEN
2944 3098 2 BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2945 3099 2
2946 3100 2 END
2947 3101 2 ELSE
2948 3102 2 BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2949 3103 2
2950 3104 2 !+
2951 3105 2 !- The coefficients and bounds must be present
2952 3106 2
2953 3107 2
2954 3108 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
2955 3109 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
2956 3110 2 THEN
2957 3111 2 BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
2958 3112 2
2959 3113 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
2960 3114 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
2961 3115 2 !+
2962 3116 2 !- Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
2963 3117 2 is stored.
2964 3118 2
2965 3119 2
2966 3120 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
2967 3121 2 THEN
2968 3122 2 BEGIN
2969 3123 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2970 3124 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
2971 3125 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
2972 3126 2 END
2973 3127 2 ELSE
2974 3128 2 BEGIN
2975 3129 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
2976 3130 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
2977 3131 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
2978 3132 2 END;
2979 3133 2
2980 3134 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
2981 3135 2 !+
2982 3136 2 !- Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
2983 3137 2
2984 3138 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
2985 3139 2

```

```
2986 3140 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
2987 3141 3 BEGIN
2988 3142 3 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
2989 3143 3
2990 3144 5 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
2991 3145 4 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
2992 3146 3 THEN
2993 3147 3 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
2994 3148 3
2995 3149 3 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
2996 3150 3 END;
2997 3151 2
2998 3152 2 VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
2999 3153 2 IF .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQLU DSC$K_DTYPE_DSC
3000 3154 2 THEN
3001 3155 2 !+
3002 3156 2 !- Special handling for dynamically mapped arrays.
3003 3157 2
3004 3158 3 BEGIN
3005 3159 3
3006 3160 3 TEMP_DESCRIP = .VALUE_LOCATION;
3007 3161 3 VALUE_LOCATION = .TEMP_DESCRIP [DSC$A_POINTER];
3008 3162 3
3009 3163 2 END;
3010 3164 2 !+
3011 3165 2 !- Special handling for virtual arrays.
3012 3166 2
3013 3167 2
3014 3168 3 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
3015 3169 2 THEN
3016 3170 3 BEGIN
3017 3171 3 BASS$VA_FETCH (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
3018 3172 4 BEGIN
3019 3173 4
3020 3174 4 REGISTER
3021 3175 4 R0 = 0,
3022 3176 4 R1 = 1,
3023 3177 4 R2 = 2,
3024 3178 4 R3 = 3;
3025 3179 4
3026 3180 4 R0 = .VALUE [0];
3027 3181 4 R1 = .VALUE [1];
3028 3182 4 R2 = .VALUE [2];
3029 3183 4 R3 = .VALUE [3];
3030 3184 4 RETURN;
3031 3185 3 END;
3032 3186 2 END;
3033 3187 2
3034 3188 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
3035 3189 2
3036 3190 2 !+
3037 3191 2 !- Return the array element as our value.
3038 3192 2
3039 3193 3 BEGIN
3040 3194 3
3041 3195 3 REGISTER
3042 3196 3 R0 = 0,
```

3043 3197 3
3044 3198 3
3045 3199 3
3046 3200 3
3047 3201 3
3048 3202 3
3049 3203 3
3050 3204 3
3051 3205 3
3052 3206 3
3053 3207 3
3054 3208 1

R1 = 1;
R2 = 2;
R3 = 3;

BASS\$COPY H_R3 (.VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
R0 = .VALUE [0];
R1 = .VALUE [1];
R2 = .VALUE [2];
R3 = .VALUE [3];
RETURN;
END;
END;

! end of BASSFET_FA_H_R8

5E	1C	C2	00000	BASSFET_FA_H_R8::	
	51	DD	00003	SUBL2	#28, SP
	50	D0	00005	PUSHL	R1
54				MOVL	R0, R4
53	0B	A4	9A 00008	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R3
	05	13	0000C	BEQL	1\$
02		53	91 0000E	CMPB	R3, #2
	0B	1B	00011	BLEQU	2\$
7E	00G	8F	9A 00013	MOVZBL	#BASSK ONEOR TWO, -(SP)
00000000G	00	01	FB 00017	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
1C	02	A4	91 0001E	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #28
	1B	13	00022	BEQL	4\$
18	02	A4	91 00024	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24
	0A	12	00028	BNEQ	3\$
56	04	A4	D0 0002A	MOVL	4(DESCRIP), TEMP_DESCRIP
1C	02	A6	91 0002E	CMPB	2(TEMP_DESCRIP), #28
	0B	13	00032	BEQL	4\$
7E	00G	8F	9A 00034	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00000000G	00	01	FB 00038	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
05	0A	06	E1 0003F	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 5\$
	0A	A4	95 00044	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)
	0B	19	00047	BLSS	6\$
7E	00G	8F	9A 00049	MOVZBL	#BASSK ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
00000000G	00	01	FB 0004D	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
	08	A4	9E 00054	MOVAB	20(R4), MULTIPLIERS
0C	0A	43	DE 00059	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R3], BOUNDS
	05	E1	0005E	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 7\$
51		53	D0 00063	MOVL	R3, LOW INDEX
50		01	D0 00066	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX
04	AE	01	CE 00069	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR
		0A	11 0006D	BRB	8\$
51		01	D0 0006F	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX
50		53	D0 00072	MOVL	R3, HIGH INDEX
04	AE	01	D0 00075	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR
53	51	04	AE C3 00079	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER
		57	D4 0007E	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION
0C	AE	04	BE40 9E 00080	MOVAB	@INDEX_INCR[HIGH_INDEX], 12(SP)
53		04	AE C0 00086	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER
0C	AE	53	D1 0008A	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 12(SP)
		3A	13 0008E	BEQL	14\$

	01		53	D1	00090	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	3142
			05	12	00093	BNEQ	10\$	
	58		6E	D0	00095	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	
			03	11	00098	BRB	11\$	
	58		52	D0	0009A	10\$:	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE
50	53		01	78	0009D	11\$:	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0
	FB A540		58	D1	000A1		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]
			07	19	000A6		BLSS	12\$
	FC A540		58	D1	000A8		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]
			0B	15	000AD		BLEQ	13\$
	7E	00G	8F	9A	000AF	12\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)
	00000000G		01	FB	000B3		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
51	08		04	C3	000BA	13\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1
50	57		6143	C5	000BF		MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0
57	50		58	C1	000C4		ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION
			BC	11	000C8		BRB	9\$
	50		64	3C	000CA	14\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0
	50		57	C4	000CD		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0
57	50	10	A4	C1	000D0		ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION
	18	02	A4	91	000D5		CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #24
			07	12	000D9		BNEQ	15\$
	56		57	D0	000DB		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, TEMP_DESCRIP
	57	04	A6	D0	000DE		MOVL	4(TEMP_DESCRIP), VALUE_LOCATION
	BF 8F	03	A4	91	000E2	15\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191
			10	12	000E7		BNEQ	16\$
		10	AE	9F	000E9		PUSHAB	VALUE
		0090	8F	BB	000EC		PUSHR	#M<R4,R7>
	00000000G		03	FB	000F0		CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_FETCH
			1E	11	000F7		BRB	18\$
	04	03	A4	91	000F9	16\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4
			0B	13	000FD		BEQL	17\$
	7E	00G	8F	9A	000FF		MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)
	00000000G		01	FB	00103		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP
	51	10	AE	9E	0010A	17\$:	MOVAB	VALUE, R1
	50		57	D0	0010E		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R0
		00000000G	00	16	00111		JSB	BASS\$COPY_H_R3
	50	10	AE	7D	00117	18\$:	MOVQ	VALUE, R0
	52	18	AE	7D	0011B		MOVQ	VALUE+8, R2
	5E		20	C0	0011F		ADDL2	#32, SP
			05	00122		RSB		3208

; Routine Size: 291 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 1462

; 3055 3209 1

```
3057 3210 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASS$TO_FA_B_R8 (
3058 3211 1     VALUE,
3059 3212 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
3060 3213 1     INDEX1,
3061 3214 1     INDEX2,
3062 3215 1     ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
3063 3216 1
3064 3217 1 ++
3065 3218 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3066 3219 1
3067 3220 1     Store a byte in an array or virtual array.
3068 3221 1
3069 3222 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
3070 3223 1
3071 3224 1     VALUE.rb.v      The value to store
3072 3225 1     DESCRIP.rw.da   The descriptor of the array or virtual array
3073 3226 1     INDEX1.rl.v    The first index into the array
3074 3227 1     INDEX2.rl.v    The second index into the array
3075 3228 1
3076 3229 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3077 3230 1
3078 3231 1     NONE
3079 3232 1
3080 3233 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3081 3234 1
3082 3235 1     NONE
3083 3236 1
3084 3237 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
3085 3238 1 COMPLETION CODES:
3086 3239 1
3087 3240 1     NONE
3088 3241 1
3089 3242 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
3090 3243 1
3091 3244 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
3092 3245 1
3093 3246 1 --
3094 3247 1
3095 3248 2 BEGIN
3096 3249 2
3097 3250 2 LOCAL
3098 3251 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
3099 3252 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
3100 3253 2     LOW_INDEX,
3101 3254 2     HIGH_INDEX,
3102 3255 2     INDEX_INCR,
3103 3256 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
3104 3257 2     INDEX_VALUE,
3105 3258 2     INDEX_NUMBER;
3106 3259 2
3107 3260 2 ++
3108 3261 2 Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
3109 3262 2 --
3110 3263 2
3111 3264 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
3112 3265 2
3113 3266 2 !+
```

```

3114 3267 2  ! Be sure this array or virtual array holds words.
3115 3268 2  !-
3116 3269 2  !-
3117 3270 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_B) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3118 3271 2  !-
3119 3272 2  !+
3120 3273 2  ! The coefficients and bounds must be present
3121 3274 2  !-
3122 3275 2  !-
3123 3276 2  IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
3124 3277 2  .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
3125 3278 2  THEN
3126 3279 2  BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3127 3280 2  !-
3128 3281 2  MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
3129 3282 2  BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
3130 3283 2  !-
3131 3284 2  !+ Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
3132 3285 2  is stored.
3133 3286 2  !-
3134 3287 2  !-
3135 3288 2  IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
3136 3289 2  THEN
3137 3290 2  BEGIN
3138 3291 2  LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3139 3292 2  HIGH_INDEX = 1;
3140 3293 2  INDEX_INCR = -1;
3141 3294 2  END
3142 3295 2  ELSE
3143 3296 2  BEGIN
3144 3297 2  LOW_INDEX = 1;
3145 3298 2  HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3146 3299 2  INDEX_INCR = 1;
3147 3300 2  END;
3148 3301 2  !-
3149 3302 2  INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
3150 3303 2  !+
3151 3304 2  !+ Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
3152 3305 2  !-
3153 3306 2  VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
3154 3307 2  !-
3155 3308 2  WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
3156 3309 2  BEGIN
3157 3310 2  INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
3158 3311 2  !-
3159 3312 2  IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
3160 3313 2  OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2 + 1]))
3161 3314 2  THEN
3162 3315 2  BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
3163 3316 2  !-
3164 3317 2  VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
3165 3318 2  END;
3166 3319 2  !-
3167 3320 2  VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
3168 3321 2  !+
3169 3322 2  !+ Special handling for virtual arrays.
3170 3323 2  !-

```

```

3171      3324 2
3172      3325 2
3173      3326 2
3174      3327 2
3175      3328 2
3176      3329 2
3177      3330 2
3178      3331 2
3179      3332 2
3180      3333 2
3181      3334 2
3182      3335 2
3183      3336 2
3184      3337 2
3185      3338 2
3186      3339 2
3187      3340 2
3188      3341 1

      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
      THEN
      BEGIN
      BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
      END
      ELSE
      BEGIN
      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_NOTIMP);
      + Store the value provided into the array
      -
      BLOCK [.VALUE_LOCATION, 0, 0, %BPUNIT, 1] = .VALUE;
      END;
      END;
      ! end of BASS$STO_FA_B_R8
```

5E	10	C2	00000	BASS\$STO_FA_B_R8::		
				SUBL2	#16, SP	3210
				MOVL	R1, R6	
OC				MOVL	R0, VALUE	
54	OB	A6	9A 0000A	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R4	3264
		05	13 0000E	BEQL	1\$	
02		54	91 00010	CMPB	R4, #2	
		0B	1B 00013	BLEQU	2\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 00015	1\$: MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ONEOR_TWO, -(SP)	
00		01	FB 00019	CALLS	#1, BASS\$\$STOP	
06	02	A6	91 00020	2\$: CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #6	3270
		0B	13 00024	BEQL	3\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 00026	MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	
00		01	FB 0002A	CALLS	#1, BASS\$\$STOP	
05	0A	06	E1 00031	3\$: BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	3276
		0A	A6 95 00036	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	3277
		0B	19 00039	BLSS	5\$	
7E	00G	8F	9A 0003B	4\$: MOVZBL	#BASS\$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	3279
00		01	FB 0003F	CALLS	#1, BASS\$\$STOP	
04		14	A6 9E 00046	5\$: MOVAB	20(R6), MULTIPLIERS	3281
57		14	A644 DE 0004B	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R4], BOUNDS	3282
OB	0A	05	E1 00050	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$	3288
		54	D0 00055	MOVL	R4, LOW INDEX	3291
		01	D0 00058	MOVL	#1, HIGH INDEX	3292
		01	CE 0005B	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	3293
		09	11 0005E	BRB	7\$	3288
		01	D0 00060	6\$: MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	3297
		54	D0 00063	MOVL	R4, HIGH INDEX	3298
		01	D0 00066	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	3299
55		6E	C3 00069	7\$: SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	3302
		54	D4 0006D	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	3306
OB	AE	6E	C1 0006F	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	3308
		6E	C0 00074	8\$: ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	
		55	D1 00077	CML	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	

	01	3A 13 0007B	BEQL	13\$	
	58	55 D1 0007D	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	3310
		05 12 00080	BNEQ	9\$	
	58	52 D0 00082	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	
		03 11 00085	BRB	10\$	
	58	53 D0 00087 9\$:	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	
50	55	01 78 0008A 10\$:	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	3312
	F8 A740	58 D1 0008E	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	
		07 19 00093	BLSS	11\$	
	FC A740	58 D1 00095	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	3313
		0B 15 0009A	BLEQ	12\$	
	7E	00G 8F 9A 0009C 11\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	3315
	00000000G 00	01 FB 000A0	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
51	04	04 C3 000A7 12\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R1	3317
50	54	61 45 C5 000AC	MULL3	(R1)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R0	
54	50	58 C1 000B1	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R0, VALUE_LOCATION	
		BD 11 000B5	BRB	8\$	3308
	50	66 3C 000B7 13\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R0	3320
	50	54 C4 000BA	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R0	
54	50	10 A6 C1 000BD	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R0, VALUE_LOCATION	
	BF	03 A6 91 000C2	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	3325
		10 12 000C7	BNEQ	14\$	
		0C AE 9F 000C9	PUSHAB	VALUE	3328
		54 DD 000CC	PUSHL	VALUE_LOCATION	
		56 DD 000CE	PUSHL	DESCRIP	
	00000000G 00	03 FB 000D0	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE	
		15 11 000D7	BRB	16\$	3325
	04	03 A6 91 000D9 14\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	3333
		0B 13 000DD	BEQL	15\$	
	7E	00G 8F 9A 000DF	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)	
	00000000G 00	01 FB 000E3	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	64	0C AE 90 000EA 15\$:	MOVB	VALUE, (VALUE_LOCATION)	3338
	5E	10 C0 000EE 16\$:	ADDL2	#16, SP	3341
		05 000F1	RSB		

; Routine Size: 242 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 1585

```
3190 3342 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSSTO_FA_G_R8 (      ! Store a g floating value
3191 3343 1     VALUE0,      ! The value to store
3192 3344 1     VALUE1,
3193 3345 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],      ! The descriptor to store into
3194 3346 1     INDEX1,      ! First index
3195 3347 1     INDEX2,      ! Second index
3196 3348 1 ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
3197 3349 1
3198 3350 1 ++
3199 3351 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3200 3352 1
3201 3353 1     Store a 64-bit g floating value in an array or virtual array.
3202 3354 1
3203 3355 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
3204 3356 1
3205 3357 1     VALUE.rg.v      The value to store
3206 3358 1     (Passed as two longwords: VALUE0 and VALUE1)
3207 3359 1     DESCRIP.rd.da   The descriptor of the array or virtual array
3208 3360 1     INDEX1.rl.v   The first index into the array
3209 3361 1     INDEX2.rl.v   The second index into the array
3210 3362 1
3211 3363 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3212 3364 1
3213 3365 1     NONE
3214 3366 1
3215 3367 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3216 3368 1
3217 3369 1     NONE
3218 3370 1
3219 3371 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
3220 3372 1 COMPLETION CODES:
3221 3373 1
3222 3374 1     NONE
3223 3375 1
3224 3376 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
3225 3377 1
3226 3378 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
3227 3379 1
3228 3380 1 --
3229 3381 1
3230 3382 2 BEGIN
3231 3383 2
3232 3384 2 LOCAL
3233 3385 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
3234 3386 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
3235 3387 2     LOW_INDEX,
3236 3388 2     HIGH_INDEX,
3237 3389 2     INDEX_INCR,
3238 3390 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
3239 3391 2     INDEX_VALUE,
3240 3392 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
3241 3393 2     VALUE : VECTOR [2];
3242 3394 2
3243 3395 2 !+
3244 3396 2 ! Put the g floating input value into a local where it will be
3245 3397 2 ! safe.
3246 3398 2 !-
```

```
3247 3399 2 VALUE [0] = .VALUE0;
3248 3400 2 VALUE [1] = .VALUE1;
3249 3401 2
3250 3402 2 + Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
3251 3403 2 -
3252 3404 2
3253 3405 2 IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
3254 3406 2
3255 3407 2 +
3256 3408 2 Be sure this array or virtual array holds g floating values.
3257 3409 2 -
3258 3410 2
3259 3411 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_G) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3260 3412 2
3261 3413 2 +
3262 3414 2 The coefficients and bounds must be present
3263 3415 2 -
3264 3416 2
3265 3417 2 IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND !
3266 3418 2 .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
3267 3419 2 THEN
3268 3420 2 BASS$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3269 3421 2
3270 3422 2 MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
3271 3423 2 BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] * (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
3272 3424 2 +
3273 3425 2 Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
3274 3426 2 is stored.
3275 3427 2 -
3276 3428 2
3277 3429 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
3278 3430 2 THEN
3279 3431 2 BEGIN
3280 3432 2 LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3281 3433 2 HIGH_INDEX = 1;
3282 3434 2 INDEX_INCR = -1;
3283 3435 2 END
3284 3436 2 ELSE
3285 3437 2 BEGIN
3286 3438 2 LOW_INDEX = 1;
3287 3439 2 HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3288 3440 2 INDEX_INCR = 1;
3289 3441 2 END;
3290 3442 2
3291 3443 2 INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
3292 3444 2 +
3293 3445 2 Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
3294 3446 2 -
3295 3447 2
3296 3448 2 VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
3297 3449 2
3298 3450 2 WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
3299 3451 2 BEGIN
3300 3452 2 INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
3301 3453 2
3302 3454 2 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
3303 3455 2 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [((.INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2) + 1]))
3303 3455 2 THEN
```

```
3304      3456      3      BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_SUBOUTRAN);
3305      3457      3
3306      3458      3      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [.INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
3307      3459      3      END;
3308      3460      3
3309      3461      3      VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
3310      3462      3
3311      3463      3      + Special handling for virtual arrays.
3312      3464      3      -
3313      3465      3
3314      3466      3      IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
3315      3467      3      THEN
3316      3468      3          BEGIN
3317      3469      3              BAS$$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
3318      3470      3          END
3319      3471      3      ELSE
3320      3472      3          BEGIN
3321      3473      3              IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BAS$$STOP (BAS$K_NOTIMP);
3322      3474      3
3323      3475      3      + Store the value provided into the array
3324      3476      3      -
3325      3477      3      BAS$$COPY_G_R1 (VALUE [0], .VALUE_LOCATION);
3326      3478      3      END;
3327      3479      3
3328      3480      3
3329      3481      3
3330      3482      3      END;
3331      3483      3
3332      3484      3
3333      3485      3
3334      3486      3
3335      3487      3
3336      3488      3
3337      3489      3
3338      3490      3
3339      3491      3
3340      3492      3
3341      3493      3
3342      3494      3
3343      3495      3
3344      3496      3
3345      3497      3
3346      3498      3
3347      3499      3
3348      3500      3
3349      3501      3
3350      3502      3
3351      3503      3
3352      3504      3
3353      3505      3
3354      3506      3
3355      3507      3
3356      3508      3
3357      3509      3
3358      3510      3
3359      3511      3
3360      3512      3
3361      3513      3
3362      3514      3
3363      3515      3
3364      3516      3
3365      3517      3
3366      3518      3
3367      3519      3
3368      3520      3
3369      3521      3
3370      3522      3
3371      3523      3
3372      3524      3
3373      3525      3
3374      3526      3
3375      3527      3
3376      3528      3
3377      3529      3
3378      3530      3
3379      3531      3
3380      3532      3
3381      3533      3
3382      3534      3
3383      3535      3
3384      3536      3
3385      3537      3
3386      3538      3
3387      3539      3
3388      3540      3
3389      3541      3
3390      3542      3
3391      3543      3
3392      3544      3
3393      3545      3
3394      3546      3
3395      3547      3
3396      3548      3
3397      3549      3
3398      3550      3
3399      3551      3
3400      3552      3
3401      3553      3
3402      3554      3
3403      3555      3
3404      3556      3
3405      3557      3
3406      3558      3
3407      3559      3
3408      3560      3
3409      3561      3
3410      3562      3
3411      3563      3
3412      3564      3
3413      3565      3
3414      3566      3
3415      3567      3
3416      3568      3
3417      3569      3
3418      3570      3
3419      3571      3
3420      3572      3
3421      3573      3
3422      3574      3
3423      3575      3
3424      3576      3
3425      3577      3
3426      3578      3
3427      3579      3
3428      3580      3
3429      3581      3
3430      3582      3
3431      3583      3
3432      3584      3
3433      3585      3
3434      3586      3
3435      3587      3
3436      3588      3
3437      3589      3
3438      3590      3
3439      3591      3
3440      3592      3
3441      3593      3
3442      3594      3
3443      3595      3
3444      3596      3
3445      3597      3
3446      3598      3
3447      3599      3
3448      3600      3
3449      3601      3
3450      3602      3
3451      3603      3
3452      3604      3
3453      3605      3
3454      3606      3
3455      3607      3
3456      3608      3
3457      3609      3
3458      3610      3
3459      3611      3
3460      3612      3
3461      3613      3
3462      3614      3
3463      3615      3
3464      3616      3
3465      3617      3
3466      3618      3
3467      3619      3
3468      3620      3
3469      3621      3
3470      3622      3
3471      3623      3
3472      3624      3
3473      3625      3
3474      3626      3
3475      3627      3
3476      3628      3
3477      3629      3
3478      3630      3
3479      3631      3
3480      3632      3
3481      3633      3
3482      3634      3
3483      3635      3
3484      3636      3
3485      3637      3
3486      3638      3
3487      3639      3
3488      3640      3
3489      3641      3
3490      3642      3
3491      3643      3
3492      3644      3
3493      3645      3
3494      3646      3
3495      3647      3
3496      3648      3
3497      3649      3
3498      3650      3
3499      3651      3
3500      3652      3
3501      3653      3
3502      3654      3
3503      3655      3
3504      3656      3
3505      3657      3
3506      3658      3
3507      3659      3
3508      3660      3
3509      3661      3
3510      3662      3
3511      3663      3
3512      3664      3
3513      3665      3
3514      3666      3
3515      3667      3
3516      3668      3
3517      3669      3
3518      3670      3
3519      3671      3
3520      3672      3
3521      3673      3
3522      3674      3
3523      3675      3
3524      3676      3
3525      3677      3
3526      3678      3
3527      3679      3
3528      3680      3
3529      3681      3
3530      3682      3
3531      3683      3
3532      3684      3
3533      3685      3
3534      3686      3
3535      3687      3
3536      3688      3
3537      3689      3
3538      3690      3
3539      3691      3
3540      3692      3
3541      3693      3
3542      3694      3
3543      3695      3
3544      3696      3
3545      3697      3
3546      3698      3
3547      3699      3
3548      3700      3
3549      3701      3
3550      3702      3
3551      3703      3
3552      3704      3
3553      3705      3
3554      3706      3
3555      3707      3
3556      3708      3
3557      3709      3
3558      3710      3
3559      3711      3
3560      3712      3
3561      3713      3
3562      3714      3
3563      3715      3
3564      3716      3
3565      3717      3
3566      3718      3
3567      3719      3
3568      3720      3
3569      3721      3
3570      3722      3
3571      3723      3
3572      3724      3
3573      3725      3
3574      3726      3
3575      3727      3
3576      3728      3
3577      3729      3
3578      3730      3
3579      3731      3
3580      3732      3
3581      3733      3
3582      3734      3
3583      3735      3
3584      3736      3
3585      3737      3
3586      3738      3
3587      3739      3
3588      3740      3
3589      3741      3
3590      3742      3
3591      3743      3
3592      3744      3
3593      3745      3
3594      3746      3
3595      3747      3
3596      3748      3
3597      3749      3
3598      3750      3
3599      3751      3
3600      3752      3
3601      3753      3
3602      3754      3
3603      3755      3
3604      3756      3
3605      3757      3
3606      3758      3
3607      3759      3
3608      3760      3
3609      3761      3
3610      3762      3
3611      3763      3
3612      3764      3
3613      3765      3
3614      3766      3
3615      3767      3
3616      3768      3
3617      3769      3
3618      3770      3
3619      3771      3
3620      3772      3
3621      3773      3
3622      3774      3
3623      3775      3
3624      3776      3
3625      3777      3
3626      3778      3
3627      3779      3
3628      3780      3
3629      3781      3
3630      3782      3
3631      3783      3
3632      3784      3
3633      3785      3
3634      3786      3
3635      3787      3
3636      3788      3
3637      3789      3
3638      3790      3
3639      3791      3
3640      3792      3
3641      3793      3
3642      3794      3
3643      3795      3
3644      3796      3
3645      3797      3
3646      3798      3
3647      3799      3
3648      3800      3
3649      3801      3
3650      3802      3
3651      3803      3
3652      3804      3
3653      3805      3
3654      3806      3
3655      3807      3
3656      3808      3
3657      3809      3
3658      3810      3
3659      3811      3
3660      3812      3
3661      3813      3
3662      3814      3
3663      3815      3
3664      3816      3
3665      3817      3
3666      3818      3
3667      3819      3
3668      3820      3
3669      3821      3
3670      3822      3
3671      3823      3
3672      3824      3
3673      3825      3
3674      3826      3
3675      3827      3
3676      3828      3
3677      3829      3
3678      3830      3
3679      3831      3
3680      3832      3
3681      3833      3
3682      3834      3
3683      3835      3
3684      3836      3
3685      3837      3
3686      3838      3
3687      3839      3
3688      3840      3
3689      3841      3
3690      3842      3
3691      3843      3
3692      3844      3
3693      3845      3
3694      3846      3
3695      3847      3
3696      3848      3
3697      3849      3
3698      3850      3
3699      3851      3
3700      3852      3
3701      3853      3
3702      3854      3
3703      3855      3
3704      3856      3
3705      3857      3
3706      3858      3
3707      3859      3
3708      3860      3
3709      3861      3
3710      3862      3
3711      3863      3
3712      3864      3
3713      3865      3
3714      3866      3
3715      3867      3
3716      3868      3
3717      3869      3
3718      3870      3
3719      3871      3
3720      3872      3
3721      3873      3
3722      3874      3
3723      3875      3
3724      3876      3
3725      3877      3
3726      3878      3
3727      3879      3
3728      3880      3
3729      3881      3
3730      3882      3
3731      3883      3
3732      3884      3
3733      3885      3
3734      3886      3
3735      3887      3
3736      3888      3
3737      3889      3
3738      3890      3
3739      3891      3
3740      3892      3
3741      3893      3
3742      3894      3
3743      3895      3
3744      3896      3
3745      3897      3
3746      3898      3
3747      3899      3
3748      3900      3
3749      3901      3
3750      3902      3
3751      3903      3
3752      3904      3
3753      3905      3
3754      3906      3
3755      3907      3
3756      3908      3
3757      3909      3
3758      3910      3
3759      3911      3
3760      3912      3
3761      3913      3
3762      3914      3
3763      3915      3
3764      3916      3
3765      3917      3
3766      3918      3
3767      3919      3
3768      3920      3
3769      3921      3
3770      3922      3
3771      3923      3
3772      3924      3
3773      3925      3
3774      3926      3
3775      3927      3
3776      3928      3
3777      3929      3
3778      3930      3
3779      3931      3
3780      3932      3
3781      3933      3
3782      3934      3
3783      3935      3
3784      3936      3
3785      3937      3
3786      3938      3
3787      3939      3
3788      3940      3
3789      3941      3
3790      3942      3
3791      3943      3
3792      3944      3
3793      3945      3
3794      3946      3
3795      3947      3
3796      3948      3
3797      3949      3
3798      3950      3
3799      3951      3
3800      3952      3
3801      3953      3
3802      3954      3
3803      3955      3
3804      3956      3
3805      3957      3
3806      3958      3
3807      3959      3
3808      3960      3
3809      3961      3
3810      3962      3
3811      3963      3
3812      3964      3
3813      3965      3
3814      3966      3
3815      3967      3
3816      3968      3
3817      3969      3
3818      3970      3
3819      3971      3
3820      3972      3
3821      3973      3
3822      3974      3
3823      3975      3
3824      3976      3
3825      3977      3
3826      3978      3
3827      3979      3
3828      3980      3
3829      3981      3
3830      3982      3
3831      3983      3
3832      3984      3
3833      3985      3
3834      3986      3
3835      3987      3
3836      3988      3
3837      3989      3
3838      3990      3
3839      3991      3
3840      3992      3
3841      3993      3
3842      3994      3
3843      3995      3
3844      3996      3
3845      3997      3
3846      3998      3
3847      3999      3
3848      4000      3
3849      4001      3
3850      4002      3
3851      4003      3
3852      4004      3
3853      4005      3
3854      4006      3
3855      4007      3
3856      4008      3
3857      4009      3
3858      4010      3
3859      4011      3
3860      4012      3
3861      4013      3
3862      4014      3
3863      4015      3
3864      4016      3
3865      4017      3
3866      4018      3
3867      4019      3
3868      4020      3
3869      4021      3
3870      4022      3
3871      4023      3
3872      4024      3
3873      4025      3
3874      4026      3
3875      4027      3
3876      4028      3
3877      4029      3
3878      4030      3
3879      4031      3
3880      4032      3
3881      4033      3
3882      4034      3
3883      4035      3
3884      4036      3
3885      4037      3
3886      4038      3
3887      4039      3
3888      4040      3
3889      4041      3
3890      4042      3
3891      4043      3
3892      4044      3
3893      4045      3
3894      4046      3
3895      4047      3
3896      4048      3
3897      4049      3
3898      4050      3
3899      4051      3
3900      4052      3
3901      4053      3
3902      4054      3
3903      4055      3
3904      4056      3
3905      4057      3
3906      4058      3
3907      4059      3
3908      4060      3
3909      4061      3
3910      4062      3
3911      4063      3
3912      4064      3
3913      4065      3
3914      4066      3
3915      4067      3
3916      4068      3
3917      4069      3
3918      4070      3
3919      4071      3
3920      4072      3
3921      4073      3
3922      4074      3
3923      4075      3
3924      4076      3
3925      4077      3
3926      4078      3
3927      4079      3
3928      4080      3
3929      4081      3
3930      4082      3
3931      4083      3
3932      4084      3
3933      4085      3
3934      4086      3
3935      4087      3
3936      4088      3
3937      4089      3
3938      4090      3
3939      4091      3
3940      4092      3
3941      4093      3
3942      4094      3
3943      4095      3
3944      4096      3
3945      4097      3
3946      4098      3
3947      4099      3
3948      4100      3
3949      4101      3
3950      4102      3
3951      4103      3
3952      4104      3
3953      4105      3
3954      4106      3
3955      4107      3
3956      4108      3
3957      4109      3
3958      4110      3
3959      4111      3
3960      4112      3
3961      4113      3
3962      4114      3
3963      4115      3
3964      4116      3
3965      4117      3
3966      4118      3
3967      4119      3
3968      4120      3
3969      4121      3
3970      4122      3
3971      4123      3
3972      4124      3
3973      4125      3
3974      4126      3
3975      4127      3
3976      4128      3
3977      4129      3
3978      4130      3
3979      4131      3
3980      4132      3
3981      4133      3
3982      4134      3
3983      4135      3
3984      4136      3
3985      4137      3
3986      4138      3
3987      4139      3
3988      4140      3
3989      4141      3
3990      4142      3
3991      4143      3
3992      4144      3
3993      4145      3
3994      4146      3
3995      4147      3
3996      4148      3
3997      4149      3
3998      4150      3
3999      4151      3
4000      4152      3
```

```
5E      14      C2      00000      BAS$STO_FA_G_R8::
OC      AE      50      7D      00003      SUBL2      #20, SP
55      0B      A2      9A      00007      MOVQ      VALUE0, VALUE
02      05      13      0000B      MOVZBL      11(DESCRIP), R5
7E      00G     8F      9A      00012      1$:      BEQL      1$
00000000G 00      01      FB      00016      CALLS     #1, BAS$STOP
1B      02      A2      91      0001D      2$:      CMPB     2(DESCRIP), #27
7E      00G     8F      9A      00023      MOVZBL      #BAS$K_ONEOR_TWO, -(SP)
00000000G 00      01      FB      00027      CALLS     #1, BAS$STOP
05      0A      A2      06      E1      0002E      3$:      BBC      #6, 10(DESCRIP), 4$
0A      0A      A2      95      00033      TSTB      10(DESCRIP)
7E      00G     8F      9A      00038      4$:      BLSS     5$
00000000G 00      01      FB      0003C      MOVZBL      #BAS$K_ARGDONMAT, -(SP)
04      AE      14      A2      9E      00043      5$:      CALLS     #1, BAS$STOP
56      14      A2      45      DE      00048      MOVAB      20(R2), MULTIPLIERS
0B      0A      A2      05      E1      0004D      MOVAL      20(DESCRIP)[R5], BOUNDS
51      55      D0      00052      BBC      #5, 10(DESCRIP), 6$
50      01      D0      00055      MOVL      R5, LOW_INDEX
6E      01      CE      00058      MOVL      #1, HIGH_INDEX
09      11      0005B      MNEGL     #1, INDEX_INCR
BRB      7$
```

```
3342
3399
3405
3411
3417
3418
3420
3422
3423
3429
3432
3433
3434
3429
```

		51	01	D0	0005D	6\$:	MOVL	#1, LOW INDEX	3438	
		50	55	D0	00060		MOVL	R5, HIGH INDEX	3439	
		6E	01	D0	00063		MOVL	#1, INDEX INCR	3440	
55		51	6E	C3	00066	7\$:	SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	3443	
			57	D4	0006A		CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	3447	
08	AE	50	6E	C1	0006C		ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	3449	
		55	6E	C0	00071	8\$:	ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER		
	08	AE	55	D1	00074		CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)		
			3A	13	00078		BEQL	13\$		
		01	55	D1	0007A		CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	3451	
			05	12	0007D		BNEQ	9\$		
		58	53	D0	0007F		MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE		
			03	11	00082		BRB	10\$		
		58	54	D0	00084	9\$:	MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE		
50		55	01	78	00087	10\$:	ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	3453	
	FB	A640	58	D1	0008B		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]		
			07	19	00090		BLSS	11\$		
	FC	A640	58	D1	00092		CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	3454	
			0B	15	00097		BLEQ	12\$		
		7E	00G	8F	9A	00099	11\$:	MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	3456
	00000000G	00	01	FB	0009D		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
50		04	04	C3	000A4	12\$:	SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R0	3458	
51		57	6045	C5	000A9		MULL3	(R0)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
57		51	58	C1	000AE		ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R1, VALUE_LOCATION		
			BD	11	000B2		BRB	8\$	3449	
		51	62	3C	000B4	13\$:	MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R1	3461	
		51	57	C4	000B7		MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
57		51	10	A2	C1	000BA	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R1, VALUE_LOCATION		
	BF	8F	03	A2	91	000BF	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191	3466	
			10	12	000C4		BNEQ	14\$		
			0C	AE	9F	000C6	PUSHAB	VALUE	3469	
			0084	8F	BB	000C9	PUSHR	#*M<R2,R7>		
	00000000G	00	03	FB	000CD		CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE		
			1E	11	000D4		BRB	16\$	3466	
		04	03	A2	91	000D6	14\$:	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4	3474
			0B	13	000DA		BEQL	15\$		
		7E	00G	8F	9A	000DC	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)		
	00000000G	00	01	FB	000E0		CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP		
		50	0C	AE	9E	000E7	15\$:	MOVAB	VALUE, R0	3479
		51	57	D0	000EB		MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R1		
			00	16	000EE		JSB	BASS\$COPY_G_R1		
		5E	00000000G	00	16	000EE				
				14	C0	000F4	16\$:	ADDL2	#20, SP	3482
				05	000F7		RSB			

; Routine Size: 248 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 1677

```
3332 3483 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE BASSSTO_FA_H_R8 (
3333 3484 1     VALUE0,
3334 3485 1     VALUE1,
3335 3486 1     VALUE2,
3336 3487 1     VALUE3,
3337 3488 1     DESCRIP : REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
3338 3489 1     INDEX1,
3339 3490 1     INDEX2
3340 3491 1 ) : VA_JSB NOVALUE =
3341 3492 1
3342 3493 1 ++
3343 3494 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3344 3495 1
3345 3496 1     Store an h floating value in an array or virtual array.
3346 3497 1
3347 3498 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
3348 3499 1
3349 3500 1     VALUE.rl.v     The value to store
3350 3501 1                   (Passed as four longwords)
3351 3502 1     DESCRIP.rd.da  The descriptor of the array or virtual array
3352 3503 1     INDEX1.rl.v    The first index into the array
3353 3504 1     INDEX2.rl.v    The second index into the array
3354 3505 1
3355 3506 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3356 3507 1
3357 3508 1     NONE
3358 3509 1
3359 3510 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3360 3511 1
3361 3512 1     NONE
3362 3513 1
3363 3514 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
3364 3515 1 COMPLETION CODES:
3365 3516 1
3366 3517 1     NONE
3367 3518 1
3368 3519 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
3369 3520 1
3370 3521 1     Signals if an error is encountered.
3371 3522 1
3372 3523 1 --
3373 3524 1
3374 3525 2 BEGIN
3375 3526 2
3376 3527 2 LOCAL
3377 3528 2     BOUNDS : REF VECTOR,
3378 3529 2     MULTIPLIERS : REF VECTOR,
3379 3530 2     LOW INDEX,
3380 3531 2     HIGH INDEX,
3381 3532 2     INDEX_INCR,
3382 3533 2     VALUE_LOCATION,
3383 3534 2     INDEX_VALUE,
3384 3535 2     INDEX_NUMBER,
3385 3536 2     VALUE : VECTOR [4];
3386 3537 2
3387 3538 2 !+
3388 3539 2 ! Put the h floating input value into a local where it will be
```

```
! Store an h floating value
! The value to store
```

```
! The descriptor to store into
! First index
! Second index
```

```
3389 3540 2 | safe.
3390 3541 2 | -
3391 3542 2 |     VALUE [0] = .VALUE0;
3392 3543 2 |     VALUE [1] = .VALUE1;
3393 3544 2 |     VALUE [2] = .VALUE2;
3394 3545 2 |     VALUE [3] = .VALUE3;
3395 3546 2 | +
3396 3547 2 | Be sure the array has at least one but no more than two dimensions.
3397 3548 2 | -
3398 3549 2 |
3399 3550 2 |     IF ((.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] LSSU 1) OR (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT] GTRU 2)) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ONEOR_TWO)
3400 3551 2 |
3401 3552 2 | +
3402 3553 2 | Be sure this array or virtual array holds h floating values.
3403 3554 2 | -
3404 3555 2 |
3405 3556 2 |     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQU DSC$K_DTYPE_H) THEN BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3406 3557 2 |
3407 3558 2 | +
3408 3559 2 | The coefficients and bounds must be present
3409 3560 2 | -
3410 3561 2 |
3411 3562 2 |     IF ( NOT (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COEFF] AND      !
3412 3563 2 |         .DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_BOUNDS]))
3413 3564 2 |     THEN
3414 3565 2 |         BASS$$STOP (BASS$K_ARGDONMAT);
3415 3566 2 |
3416 3567 2 |     MULTIPLIERS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1];
3417 3568 2 |     BOUNDS = DESCRIP [DSC$L_M1] + (%UPVAL*.DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT]);
3418 3569 2 | +
3419 3570 2 | Compute the lower and upper index numbers based on how the array
3420 3571 2 | is stored.
3421 3572 2 | -
3422 3573 2 |
3423 3574 2 |     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$V_FL_COLUMN])
3424 3575 2 |     THEN
3425 3576 2 |         BEGIN
3426 3577 2 |             LOW_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3427 3578 2 |             HIGH_INDEX = 1;
3428 3579 2 |             INDEX_INCR = -1;
3429 3580 2 |         END
3430 3581 2 |     ELSE
3431 3582 2 |         BEGIN
3432 3583 2 |             LOW_INDEX = 1;
3433 3584 2 |             HIGH_INDEX = .DESCRIP [DSC$B_DIMCT];
3434 3585 2 |             INDEX_INCR = 1;
3435 3586 2 |         END;
3436 3587 2 |
3437 3588 2 |     INDEX_NUMBER = .LOW_INDEX - .INDEX_INCR;
3438 3589 2 | +
3439 3590 2 | Compute the linear index from the indices provided.
3440 3591 2 | -
3441 3592 2 |     VALUE_LOCATION = 0;
3442 3593 2 |
3443 3594 2 |     WHILE ((INDEX_NUMBER = .INDEX_NUMBER + .INDEX_INCR) NEQ (.HIGH_INDEX + .INDEX_INCR)) DO
3444 3595 2 |         BEGIN
3445 3596 2 |             INDEX_VALUE = (IF (.INDEX_NUMBER EQL 1) THEN .INDEX1 ELSE .INDEX2);
```

```
3446 3597 3 IF ((.INDEX_VALUE LSS .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2]) !
3447 3598 5 OR (.INDEX_VALUE GTR .BOUNDS [(INDEX_NUMBER - 1)*2] + 1))
3448 3599 4 THEN
3449 3600 3     BASS$STOP (BASS$SUBOUTRAN);
3450 3601 3
3451 3602 3     VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.MULTIPLIERS [INDEX_NUMBER - 1]) + .INDEX_VALUE;
3452 3603 3     END;
3453 3604 2
3454 3605 2     VALUE_LOCATION = (.VALUE_LOCATION*.DESCRIP [DSC$W_LENGTH]) + .DESCRIP [DSC$A_A0];
3455 3606 2
3456 3607 2 + Special handling for virtual arrays.
3457 3608 2 -
3458 3609 2
3459 3610 2
3460 3611 2 IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] EQLU DSC$K_CLASS_BFA)
3461 3612 2 THEN
3462 3613 2     BEGIN
3463 3614 2     BASS$VA_STORE (.DESCRIP, .VALUE_LOCATION, VALUE);
3464 3615 2     END
3465 3616 2 ELSE
3466 3617 2     BEGIN
3467 3618 2
3468 3619 2     IF (.DESCRIP [DSC$B_CLASS] NEQU DSC$K_CLASS_A) THEN BASS$STOP (BASS$NOTIMP);
3469 3620 2
3470 3621 2 + Store the value provided into the array
3471 3622 2 -
3472 3623 2     BASS$COPY_H_R3 (VALUE [0], .VALUE_LOCATION);
3473 3624 2     END;
3474 3625 2
3475 3626 2
3476 3627 1     END;                                     ! end of BASS$STO_FA_H_R8
```

	5E	1C	C2	00000	BASS\$STO_FA_H_R8::		
					SUBL2	#28, SP	3483
0C	AE	50	7D	00003	MOVQ	VALUE0, VALUE	3542
14	AE	52	7D	00007	MOVQ	VALUE2, VALUE+8	3544
	52	0B	A4	9A 0000B	MOVZBL	11(DESCRIP), R2	3550
			05	13 0000F	BEQL	1\$	
	02		52	91 00011	CMPB	R2, #2	
			0B	1B 00014	BLEQU	2\$	
	7E	00G	8F	9A 00016	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ONEOR TWO, -(SP)	
00000000G	00		01	FB 0001A	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	1C	02	A4	91 00021	CMPB	2(DESCRIP), #28	3556
			0B	13 00025	BEQL	3\$	
	7E	00G	8F	9A 00027	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	
00000000G	00		01	FB 0002B	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
05	0A		06	E1 00032	BBC	#6, 10(DESCRIP), 4\$	3562
		0A	A4	95 00037	TSTB	10(DESCRIP)	3563
			0B	19 0003A	BLSS	5\$	
	7E	00G	8F	9A 0003C	MOVZBL	#BASS\$ARGDONMAT, -(SP)	3565
00000000G	00		01	FB 00040	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
	04	14	A4	9E 00047	MOVAB	20(R4), MULTIPLIERS	3567
	53	14	A442	DE 0004C	MOVAL	20(DESCRIP)[R2], BOUNDS	3568

0B	0A	A4	05	E1	00051	BBC	#5, 10(DESCRIP), 6\$	3574
		51	52	D0	00056	MOVL	R2, LOW_INDEX	3577
		50	01	D0	00059	MOVL	#1, HIGH_INDEX	3578
		6E	01	CE	0005C	MNEGL	#1, INDEX_INCR	3579
			09	11	0005F	BRB	7\$	3574
		51	01	D0	00061	6\$: MOVL	#1, LOW_INDEX	3583
		50	52	D0	00064	MOVL	R2, HIGH_INDEX	3584
		6E	01	D0	00067	MOVL	#1, INDEX_INCR	3585
52		51	6E	C3	0006A	7\$: SUBL3	INDEX_INCR, LOW_INDEX, INDEX_NUMBER	3588
			57	D4	0006E	CLRL	VALUE_LOCATION	3592
0B	AE	50	6E	C1	00070	ADDL3	INDEX_INCR, HIGH_INDEX, 8(SP)	3594
		52	6E	C0	00075	8\$: ADDL2	INDEX_INCR, INDEX_NUMBER	
	0B	AE	52	D1	00078	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, 8(SP)	
			3A	13	0007C	BEQL	13\$	
		01	52	D1	0007E	CMPL	INDEX_NUMBER, #1	3596
		58	05	12	00081	BNEQ	9\$	
			55	D0	00083	MOVL	INDEX1, INDEX_VALUE	
		58	03	11	00086	BRB	10\$	
		52	56	D0	00088	9\$: MOVL	INDEX2, INDEX_VALUE	
50		52	01	78	0008B	10\$: ASHL	#1, INDEX_NUMBER, R0	3598
	FB	A340	58	D1	0008F	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -8(BOUNDS)[R0]	
			07	19	00094	BLSS	11\$	
	FC	A340	58	D1	00096	CMPL	INDEX_VALUE, -4(BOUNDS)[R0]	3599
		7E	0B	15	0009B	BLEQ	12\$	
	00000000G	00	8F	9A	0009D	11\$: MOVZBL	#BASSK SUBOUTRAN, -(SP)	3601
		04	01	FB	000A1	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
50		AE	04	C3	000A8	12\$: SUBL3	#4, MULTIPLIERS, R0	3603
51		57	60	42	C5	000AD	MULL3	(R0)[INDEX_NUMBER], VALUE_LOCATION, R1
57		51	58	C1	000B2	ADDL3	INDEX_VALUE, R1, VALUE_LOCATION	
			BD	11	000B6	BRB	8\$	3594
		51	64	3C	000B8	13\$: MOVZWL	(DESCRIP), R1	3606
		51	57	C4	000BB	MULL2	VALUE_LOCATION, R1	
57		51	10	A4	C1	000BE	ADDL3	16(DESCRIP), R1, VALUE_LOCATION
	BF	8F	03	A4	91	000C3	CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #191
			10	12	000C8	BNEQ	14\$	3611
			0C	AE	9F	000CA	PUSHAB	VALUE
			0090	8F	BB	000CD	PUSHR	#*M<R4,R7>
	00000000G	00	03	FB	000D1	CALLS	#3, BASS\$VA_STORE	
			1E	11	000D8	BRB	16\$	3611
		04	03	A4	91	000DA	14\$: CMPB	3(DESCRIP), #4
			0B	13	000DE	BEQL	15\$	3619
		7E	00G	8F	9A	000E0	MOVZBL	#BASSK NOTIMP, -(SP)
	00000000G	00	01	FB	000E4	CALLS	#1, BASS\$STOP	
		50	0C	AE	9E	000EB	15\$: MOVAB	VALUE, R0
		51	57	D0	000EF	MOVL	VALUE_LOCATION, R1	3624
		5E	00000000G	00	16	000F2	JSB	BASS\$COPY_H_R3
				1C	C0	000F8	16\$: ADDL2	#28, SP
				05	000FB	RSB		3627

; Routine Size: 252 bytes, Routine Base: _BASS\$CODE + 176F

: 3477	3628	1
: 3478	3629	1 END
: 3479	3630	1
: 3480	3631	0 ELUDOM

! end of module BASSVIRTUAL_ARR

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
_BAS\$CODE	6251	NOVEC,NOWRT, RD , EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC,ALIGN(2)

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
_\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;1	9776	26	0	581	00:01.0

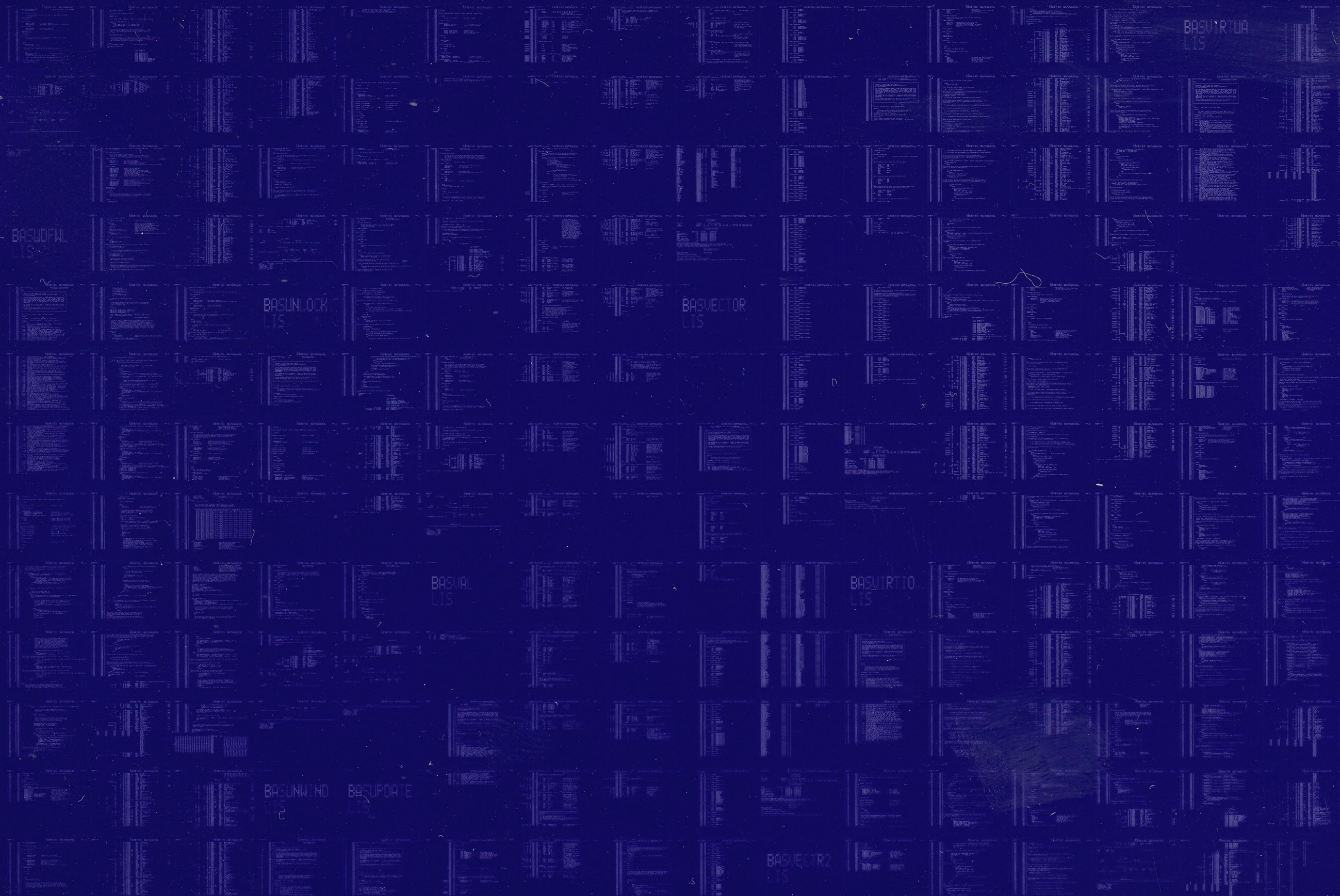
COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/NOTRACE/LIS=LIS\$:BASVIRTUA/OBJ=OBJ\$:BASVIRTUA MSRC\$:BASVIRTUA/UPDATE=(ENH\$:BASVIRTUA)

Size: 6251 code + 0 data bytes
Run Time: 01:53.8
Elapsed Time: 03:55.5
Lines/CPU Min: 1915
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 17555
Memory Used: 245 pages
Compilation Complete

0033 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY



0034 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY